

Cubic Line/Single Air Discharge

General Contents

General Features

Most of our unit coolers are available in the following versions:

- Direct expansion evaporators
- Brine unit coolers
- Pump ammonia evaporators

Certifications and reliability

All DX unit coolers are guaranteed by Eurovent "Certify All". Alfa Laval quality systems fully comply with ISO 9001, and all of our products are manufactured in strict accordance with CE regulations.

Fin spacing

In our experience, fin spacing should correspond to both the goods stored and the room's air temperature, as follows:

| Series | Green Line | Red Line | Blue Line |
|------------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Product | Fruit / Vegetables | Meat / Fish | Frozen food |
| Room temperature | 10 ÷ 0°C | 0 ÷ -7°C | -18 ÷ -25°C |
| Fin spacing | 3 ÷ 4,5mm | 5 ÷ 6mm | ≥ 7-12°mm |

Capacity

The standard conditions are in accordance with EN 328. The cooling capacities stated in the catalogue are the nominal capacities for Qn (wet conditions), in compliance with Eurovent regulations. In standard Qst conditions (dry), the nominal capacities are calculated with the following formula:

$$Q_n = Q_{st} \times \text{Wet Coil Factor}$$

| Standard conditions | Air Inlet Temp °C | Evaporation Temp.(dew point) °C | R.H. | Wet Coil Factor |
|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|------|-----------------|
| SC1 | 10 | 0 | 85% | 1,35 |
| SC2 | 0 | -8 | 85% | 1,15 |
| SC3 | -18 | -25 | 95% | 1,05 |
| SC4 | -25 | -31 | 95% | 1,01 |

The nominal capacities are calculated with refrigerant R404A. For different refrigerants the following factors should be applied:

| Refrigerant | SC1 | SC2 | SC3 | SC4 |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|
| R134a | 0,93 | 0,91 | 0,85 | - |
| R22 | 0,95 | 0,05 | 0,95 | 0,95 |
| R507 | 0,97 | 0,97 | 0,95 | 0,95 |
| R404A | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

See the fin material factors below:

| Fin material | Factor |
|------------------|--------|
| Aluminium | 1 |
| Coated Aluminium | 0,97 |
| Copper | 1,03 |

Relative humidityΔT

The cold room hygrometric conditions are defined by the room temperature and the workingΔT. At positive cold room temperatures ΔT has an influence on the relative humidity (RH).

Air throw



The values given in the tables are based on an air temperature of 20°C beneath a flat ceiling with no obstructions. The height and air circulation of the room can influence the air throw. The stated distances are based on a final air velocity of 0.25m/s.

Data Sound

Lp(A) is the A-weighted sound pressure level in a room with an absorption area of 100 m² (Sabine), with the observation point at a distance of 5 m and 45° horizontally below the middle point of the fans. Lw(A) is the A-weighted sound power level measured according to EN13487; annex C.

| m | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|--------|---|---|---|---|---|
| dB (A) | 6 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 0 |

Defrost

All our coolers come equipped with several different defrosting systems. For room temperatures where ice build-up is likely, and where the ambient room temperature is below 0°C, a unit with a defrosting system is needed

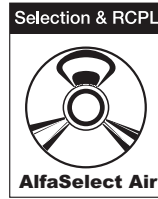
Test and cleaning

The coils are cleaned and dehydrated in order to remove any traces of oil. Each heat exchanger undergoes a pressure and leak test with dry air at 30 bar, before being supplied with a nitrogen pre-charge.



Guarantee

All our products are protected under warranty for 18 months from the shipping date. In the unlikely event of a defect occurring within the warranty period, please return the equipment or faulty part free of charge to us, where we will decide whether to repair or replace the goods . Unfortunately, We cannot take responsibility for damage caused by the misuse or incorrect installation of our products. Brochure subject to technical changes without prior notice



We recommend that you use the Alfa Select software for an exact thermal and mechanical design.



Compact/Slim

Product description

Applications

Compact

The COMPACT unit is specifically designed for use in small cold rooms at positive and negative temperature with volumes ranging from 2 - 20m³. Unit designed for quick and simple maintenance with easy access to key inspection areas. This series is available as a DX evaporator.

Slim

The SLIM unit is specifically designed for use in small cold rooms at positive and negative temperature with volumes ranging from 4 to 70m³. Unit designed for quick and simple maintenance with easy access to key inspection areas. This series is available as a DX evaporator.

Standard design

Compact Coil

- Coil manufactured from corrugated aluminium fins and copper tubes with a nominal diameter of 10mm.
- Standard fin spacing: 4.2mm
- Frame manufactured from aluminium sheets.

Slim Coil

- Coil manufactured from corrugated aluminium fins and copper tubes with a nominal diameter of 10mm.
- Standard fin spacing: 3mm for Slim Green Line and 4 or 8mm (progressive fin spacing) for Slim Blue Line.
- Frame manufactured from aluminium sheets.

Compact Casing

It is manufactured from anti-shock plastic, and is suitable for applications where a high level of hygiene is required.

Slim Casing

It is manufactured from anti-shock plastic, and is suitable for applications where a high level of hygiene is required. Innovative drip tray with hinges for easier opening.

Benefits

Compact

- Easy handling and maintenance
- Low power consumption
- Compact design
- Eurovent certified

Slim

- Easy handling and maintenance
- Low power consumption
- Low noise level
- Compact design
- Eurovent certified



Compact Slim

Options

- Drain-pipe flexible electrical heater
- Cataphoresis coil treatment
- Electric defrost

Fans

- The SLIM/COMPACT fans come pre-wired to the connection box as standard.
- Single-phase motor 230V-50Hz, 4-pole, protection class IP44 in compliance with DIN 40050.
- Integrated thermal protection by thermal contacts.
- Reliable protection against overload.

The fans are suitable for operation in air temp. application between -40°C and +40°C.

For air temperature lower than +20°C, the full load current (FLC) can be calculated by using the correction factor table. The overload protectors should have a 20% margin to accommodate fan motor supplier variations.

| T [°C] | 20 | 10 | 0 | -10 | -15 | -20 | -25 | -30 |
|--------|----|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|
| Fc | 1 | 1,04 | 1,08 | 1,12 | 1,14 | 1,16 | 1,18 | 1,2 |

| Model | Capacity SC2 | Capacity SC3 | Airflow | Air throw | Surface | Tube volume | Defrost | Fan motors | Power Consumption | Current Consumption | Noise | Connections | |
|----------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------|----------------|-----------------|---------|------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------|-------------|--------|
| | kW | kW | m ³ /h | m | m ² | dm ³ | W | n° Ømm | W | A | dB(A) (5m) | mm | |
| | | | | | | | E** | | | | | Inlet | Outlet |
| COMPACT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CGL1 | 0,5 | 0,41 | 490 | 6 | 1,7 | 0,65 | 250 | 1x230 | 42 | 0,21 | 48 | 10 | 10 |
| CGL2 | 0,62 | 0,5 | 440 | 5,5 | 2,3 | 0,87 | 250 | 1x230 | 42 | 0,21 | 48 | 10 | 10 |
| CGL3 | 1,07 | 0,85 | 980 | 6 | 3,4 | 1,2 | 500 | 2x230 | 84 | 0,42 | 51 | 1/2"SAE | 16 |
| CGL4 | 1,24 | 1,01 | 880 | 5,5 | 4,6 | 1,6 | 500 | 2x230 | 84 | 0,42 | 51 | 1/2"SAE | 16 |
| CGL5 | 1,34 | 1,09 | 790 | 5 | 5,7 | 2 | 500 | 2x230 | 84 | 0,42 | 51 | 1/2"SAE | 16 |
| CGL6 | 1,51 | 1,22 | 710 | 4,5 | 6,8 | 2,4 | 500 | 2x230 | 84 | 0,42 | 51 | 1/2"SAE | 16 |
| SLIM | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SGL11 | 1,03 | 0,81 | 900 | 7 | 5,8 | 1,3 | 550 | 1x300 | 105 | 0,75 | 46 | 1/2"SAE | 12 |
| SGL12 | 1,2 | 0,99 | 850 | 7 | 7,7 | 1,8 | 780 | 1x300 | 105 | 0,75 | 46 | 1/2"SAE | 12 |
| SGL13 | 1,75 | 1,42 | 1500 | 9 | 8,5 | 1,9 | 800 | 2x300 | 210 | 1,5 | 49 | 1/2"SAE | 12 |
| SGL14 | 2,01 | 1,66 | 1400 | 9 | 11,4 | 2,5 | 1130 | 2x300 | 210 | 1,5 | 49 | 1/2"SAE | 22 |
| SGL15 | 2,57 | 2,1 | 2200 | 11 | 12,8 | 2,7 | 1190 | 3x300 | 315 | 2,25 | 51 | 1/2"SAE | 22 |
| SGL16 | 3,07 | 2,45 | 2100 | 11 | 17 | 3,7 | 1650 | 3x300 | 315 | 2,25 | 51 | 1/2"SAE | 22 |
| SBL21 | 0,74 | 0,6 | 1050 | 7,5 | 3,7 | 1,3 | 550 | 1x300 | 105 | 0,75 | 46 | 1/2"SAE | 12 |
| SBL22 | 0,95 | 0,79 | 1000 | 7,5 | 5,2 | 1,8 | 780 | 1x300 | 105 | 0,75 | 46 | 1/2"SAE | 12 |
| SBL23 | 1,25 | 1,03 | 1751 | 9,5 | 5,5 | 1,9 | 800 | 2x300 | 210 | 1,5 | 49 | 1/2"SAE | 12 |
| SBL24 | 1,42 | 1,18 | 1649 | 9,5 | 7,6 | 2,5 | 1130 | 2x300 | 210 | 1,5 | 49 | 1/2"SAE | 22 |
| SBL25 | 1,71 | 1,41 | 2500 | 11,5 | 8,2 | 2,7 | 1190 | 3x300 | 315 | 2,25 | 51 | 1/2"SAE | 22 |
| SBL26 | 2,23 | 1,82 | 2401 | 11,5 | 11,4 | 3,7 | 1650 | 3x300 | 315 | 2,25 | 51 | 1/2"SAE | 22 |

Nominal capacity according to ENV328 and Eurovent regulations ($\Delta T_1 = T_{inair} - T_{ev}$). SC2: $\Delta T=8k$ and $T_{ev} = -8^{\circ}C$. SC3: $\Delta T=7k$ and $T_{ev} = -25^{\circ}C$.

** Defrost: E = Electric heaters in the coil. Optional electric heater RS = 70W in drain-pipe.

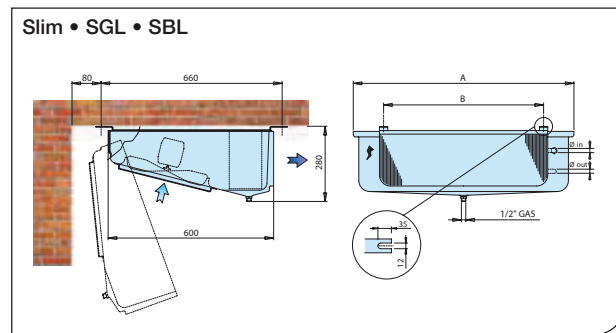
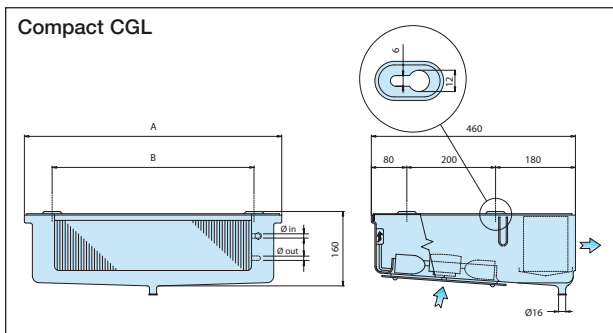
For models CGL4, SGL12 and SBL22 an expansion valve with an external equalizer is essential.

Compact/Slim

Drawings

| Model | Dimension mm | | Weight Kg |
|----------------|-----------------|------|--------------|
| | A | B | |
| COMPACT | | | |
| CGL1 | 580 | 455 | 5,5 |
| CGL2 | 580 | 455 | 6 |
| CGL3 | 1020 | 1020 | 10,5 |
| CGL4 | 1020 | 1020 | 11 |
| CGL5 | 1020 | 1020 | 11,5 |
| CGL6 | 1020 | 1020 | 12 |
| SLIM | | | |
| SGL11 | 800 | 570 | 12 |
| SGL12 | 800 | 570 | 13,5 |
| SGL13 | 1080 | 850 | 19 |
| SGL14 | 1080 | 850 | 21 |
| SGL15 | 1520 | 1290 | 29 |
| SGL16 | 1520 | 1290 | 31,5 |
| SBL21 | 800 | 570 | 10,5 |
| SBL22 | 800 | 570 | 12 |
| SBL23 | 1080 | 850 | 17 |
| SBL24 | 1080 | 850 | 18,5 |
| SBL25 | 1520 | 1290 | 26 |
| SBL26 | 1520 | 1290 | 28 |

We reserve the right to change our technical data without prior notice.



Compact/Slim

Options

Cataphoresis Coil Treatment

An electrolytic process is achieved by submerging the coil in a paint bath, where it acts as a cathode and gets completely coated in an epoxy paint, which gives exceptional protection against corrosion. Recommended for alkaline or salty atmospheres.
 Application Use: More information on corrosion prevention can be found in the Miscellaneous section.

Model:
All Models

Cable electric heater

We recommend that you heat the drain pipeline while defrosting to prevent ice forming in the pipes. The flexible electric heater can easily be placed inside the pipe.
 Power: 70W.
 Voltage: 230V

Model:
All Models

Compact/Slim

Electrical Data

Junction box for motors

Series CGL/SGL/SBL

Function

Junction box complete with screw-on cover, cable glands and terminal strip. Included as standard.

General data

Material: Plastic

IP Protection Class: Min IP55

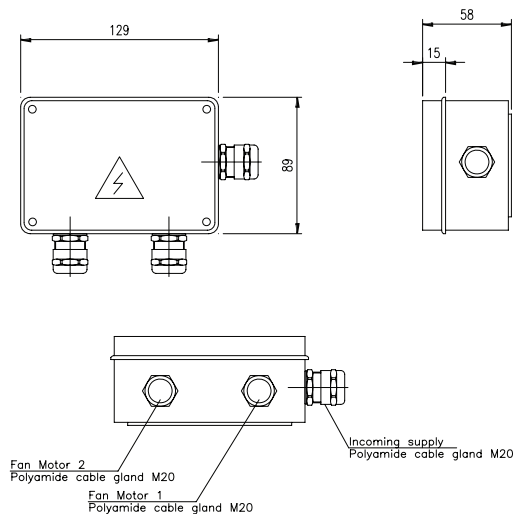
Colour: Grey RAL7035

Insulation class: II

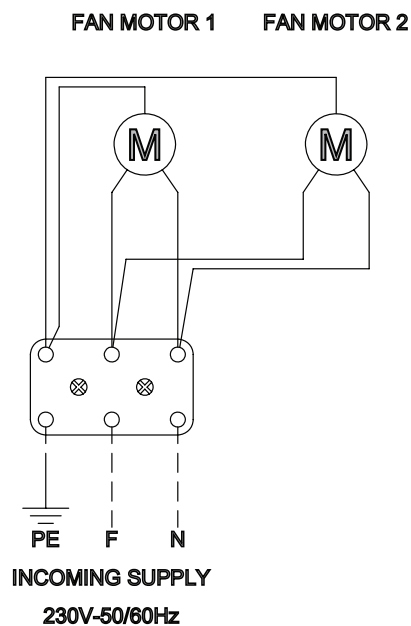
Ambient Temp.: -25°C Max +50°C

Weight: 0,5 kg

Dimensions



Electric wiring diagram



Compact/Slim

Electric Heater

ALL SERIES

Function

The elements are designed to operate in a refrigeration field with high moisture rate.

Special care is taken in selecting the power supply, cables and insulation materials.

General data

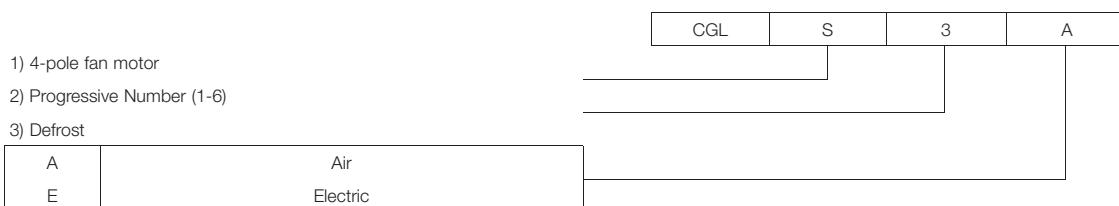
| Electric Heater | Model | | | | | |
|-----------------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | COMPACT | | | | | |
| | CGL1 | GCL2 | CGL3 | CGL4 | CGL5 | CGL6 |
| N° | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| W | 250 | 250 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 |
| | SLIM | | | | | |
| | SGL11 | SGL12 | SGL13 | SGL14 | SGL15 | SGL16 |
| N° | | | | | | |
| W | 550 | 780 | 800 | 1130 | 1190 | 1650 |

We reserve the right to change our technical data without prior notice.

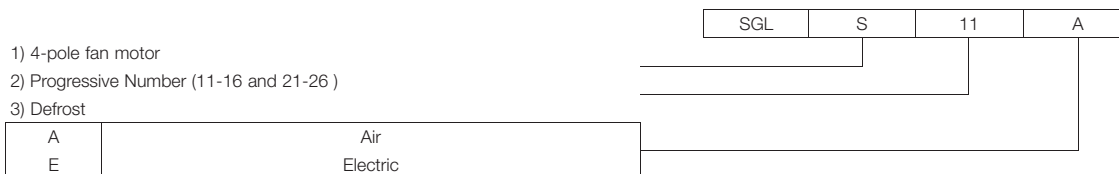
Compact/Slim

Code description

COMPACT



SLIM



General Alfa Select Air Legend

| Description 1 | | Description 2 | |
|---------------|---|---------------|--|
| D | D fan cabling (three phase) | BSFT | Basic Switch Board + Speed Control Temp. + Signal |
| Y | Y fan cabling (three phase) | BI | Basic Switch Board + Frequency Converter (Inverter) |
| D/Y | D/Y fan cabling (three phase), single speed fan motor | BSI | Basic Switch Board + Frequency Converter (Inverter) + Signal |
| S | Single phase | C | Switch Board + Cooling fan |
| P | Packaged on a pallet | R | Switch Board + Resistor |
| CR | Packaged in a crate | F | Switch Board + Cooling fan + Resistor |
| BO | Packaged in a box | PT | Ammonia pump top |
| Feet | Feet-mounted | PB | Ammonia pump bottom |
| SW | Safety Switch | AL | Aluminium casing |
| CB | Terminal Box | SS | Stainless Steel casing |
| B | Basic Switch Board | AP | Pre-painted Aluminium casing |
| BS | Basic Switch Board + Signal | PL | Plastic casing |
| BP | Basic Switch Board + Step Control Pressure | E | Electrical defrost |
| BT | Basic Switch Board + Step Control Temperature | LE | Low Electrical defrost |
| BSP | Basic Switch Board + Step Control Pressure + Signal | A | Air Defrost |
| BST | Basic Switch Board + Step Control Temp. + Signal | HG | Hot Gas Defrost |
| BFP | Basic Switch Board + Speed Control Pressure | HG+E | Hot Gas Defrost + Electrical Defrost on drip tray |
| BFT | Basic Switch Board + Speed Control Temperature | W | Water Defrost |
| BSFP | Basic Switch Board + Speed Control Pres. + Signal | W+E | Water Defrost + Electrical Defrost on drip tray |
| | | AL | Aluminium fin |
| | | CU | Copper fin |
| | | PR | Pre-coated fin |
| | | SS | Stainless steel tube |
| | | TH | Thermoguard treatment |
| | | CF | Cataphoresis treatment |
| | | SC | Sub-cooling circuit |
| | | KW | Spray water kit |
| | | FL | Flanges |
| | | FH | Fan ring heater |
| | | IS | Insulated Drip Tray |
| | | RH | Reheating coil |
| | | SR | Air socket adapter ring |
| | | CW | Air throw fan cowling |
| | | ER | 120° elbow reducer |
| | | HN | Hinged fan cowling |

Note: valid for the entire product range

AlfaCubic

Product Description

Applications

Units designed for use in small and medium cold rooms ranging from 10 to 400m³. Range of capacities from 1.5 to 57kW. Models calculated for fast and simple maintenance with easy access for inspection (DX or pump, HFC, NH₃ or CO₂ and Brine unit cooler.)

Standard design

Coil

Coil manufactured from corrugated aluminium fins and copper rippled tubes with a diameter of 12mm for DX; smooth tubes with a 12mm diameter for Brine and 16mm stainless steel tubes for NH₃ units and CO₂ units.

Casing

The casing is manufactured from pre-painted aluminium sheets (RAL 9010), which are protected by plastic film for extra protection during transit.

Benefits

- Low power consumption fan motor
- Low noise level
- Compact design
- Easy maintenance and access

Options

- Fan pre-wired to main terminal box
- 6-pole, 230V/1ph (diameter 350, 400 and 500mm)
- 4-pole, 400V/3ph (all models)
- 6-pole, 400V/3ph (diameter 400 and 500mm)
- Local safety switch wired
- Air throw fan cowling
- Air sock adapter ring
- Fan ring heater
- Reheating coil
- Many fin spacing options
- Pre-coated fins
- Cataphoresis coil treatment
- Stainless steel tubes
- Stainless steel casing
- Insulated drip tray
- Drain-pipe flexible electrical heater
- Carbon Steel Connection
- Electric defrost
- Hot gas defrost (including the drip tray).
- Hot gas defrost in the coil and electric defrost in the drip tray.



Fans

Single-phase motors 230V-50Hz, or three-phase 400V-50Hz, protection class IP54 according to DIN 40050. The motors are executed with a thermo contact. the fans are suitable for operation in air temp. application between -40°C and +40°C.

For air temperature lower then +20°C, the full load current (FLC) can be calculated by using the correction factor table. The overload protectors should have a 20% margin to accommodate fan motor supplier variations.

| T [°C] | 20 | 10 | 0 | -10 | -15 | -20 | -25 | -30 |
|--------|----|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|
| Fc | 1 | 1,04 | 1,08 | 1,12 | 1,14 | 1,16 | 1,18 | 1,2 |

| Model | Capacity* SC 2 | Capacity* SC 3 | Air Flow m³/h | Air Throw | | Surface m² | Tube Volume dm³ | Defrost | | | Fan motors n°x Ø mm | Motor data | Noise dB(A) (5m) | Connections mm | | Weight Kg |
|---|-------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------|---------------|---------------|--------------------|---------|------|------|---------------------------|---|------------------------|-------------------|--------|--------------|
| | kW | kW | | - | Alfa Streamer | | | W | | | | | | inlet | outlet | |
| | DT=8K Tev=-8°C | DT=7K Tev=-25°C | m | | E | HG+E | FRH | | | | | | | | | |
| Fin spacing 4 mm / High speed Rotation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GLE251A4 | 2,2 | 1,7 | 1546 | 13 | - | 12,8 | 1,3 | 1050 | 270 | 300 | 1x250 | P=150W I _n =0.60A n=2500min ⁻¹ V=230V 2 poles | 64 | 1/2"SAE | 12 | 16 |
| GLE251B4 | 2,7 | 2,0 | 1435 | 12 | - | 19,2 | 2,0 | 1440 | 270 | 300 | 1x250 | | 64 | 1/2"SAE | 12 | 16 |
| GLE252A4 | 4,4 | 3,5 | 3092 | 15 | - | 25,6 | 2,7 | 2100 | 540 | 600 | 2x250 | | 67 | 1/2"SAE | 22 | 25 |
| GLE252B4 | 5,5 | 4,2 | 2870 | 14 | - | 38,4 | 4,0 | 2880 | 540 | 600 | 2x250 | | 67 | 1/2"SAE | 22 | 30 |
| GLE253A4 | 6,6 | 4,9 | 4639 | 16 | - | 38,4 | 4,0 | 3160 | 800 | 900 | 3x250 | | 69 | 1/2"SAE | 22 | 36 |
| GLE253B4 | 7,6 | 5,1 | 4306 | 15 | - | 57,7 | 6,0 | 4340 | 800 | 900 | 3x250 | 69 | 1/2"SAE | 22 | 42 | |
| GLE351A4 | 3,5 | 2,8 | 2365 | 14 | - | 21,4 | 2,2 | 1440 | 270 | 300 | 1x350 | P=150W I _n =0.66A n=1400min ⁻¹ V=230V 4 poles | 57 | 1/2"SAE | 22 | 30 |
| GLE351B4 | 4,4 | 3,4 | 2206 | 13 | - | 32 | 3,4 | 1830 | 270 | 300 | 1x350 | | 57 | 1/2"SAE | 22 | 38 |
| GLE352A4 | 7,1 | 5,5 | 4731 | 16 | - | 42,7 | 4,5 | 2880 | 540 | 600 | 2x350 | | 60 | 1/2"SAE | 24 | 42 |
| GLE352B4 | 8,6 | 6,4 | 4412 | 15 | - | 64,1 | 6,7 | 3660 | 540 | 600 | 2x350 | | 60 | 1/2"SAE | 24 | 49 |
| GLE353A4 | 10,6 | 8,2 | 7096 | 17 | - | 64,1 | 6,7 | 4340 | 800 | 900 | 3x350 | | 62 | 1/2"SAE | 28 | 58 |
| GLE353B4 | 13,2 | 10,1 | 6618 | 16 | - | 96,1 | 10,0 | 5520 | 800 | 900 | 3x350 | 62 | 5/8"SAE | 28 | 67 | |
| GLE354A4 | 14,1 | 10,8 | 9461 | 18 | - | 85,4 | 8,9 | 5710 | 1000 | 1200 | 4x350 | 63 | 5/8"SAE | 35 | 84 | |
| GLE354B4 | 17,5 | 13,0 | 8824 | 17 | - | 128 | 13,4 | 7280 | 1000 | 1200 | 4x350 | 63 | 5/8"SAE | 35 | 88 | |
| GLE401B4 | 6,2 | 4,9 | 3164 | 19 | 38 | 43,8 | 4,6 | 3600 | 450 | 350 | 1x400 | P=250W I _n =1.2A n=1430min ⁻¹ V=230V 4 poles | 56 | 1/2"SAE | 24 | 45 |
| GLE401C4 | 7,0 | 5,3 | 2997 | 18 | 36 | 58,4 | 6,1 | 4500 | 450 | 350 | 1x400 | | 56 | 1/2"SAE | 24 | 50 |
| GLE402B4 | 12,6 | 9,7 | 6374 | 21 | 42 | 90 | 9,4 | 7200 | 900 | 700 | 2x400 | | 59 | 5/8"SAE | 35 | 90 |
| GLE402C4 | 14,3 | 11,0 | 6048 | 21 | 42 | 120 | 12,5 | 9000 | 900 | 700 | 2x400 | | 59 | 5/8"SAE | 35 | 95 |
| GLE403B4 | 19,0 | 14,5 | 9583 | 23 | 46 | 136 | 14,2 | 10000 | 1250 | 1050 | 3x400 | | 61 | 22 | 42 | 120 |
| GLE403C4 | 21,3 | 16,1 | 9098 | 22 | 44 | 182 | 18,9 | 12500 | 1250 | 1050 | 3x400 | 61 | 22 | 42 | 130 | |
| GLE 502A4 | 19,0 | 13,3 | 15308 | 37 | 74 | 107 | 12,0 | 8000 | 1600 | 900 | 2x500 | P=770W I _n =3.4A n=1210min ⁻¹ V=230V 4 poles | 64 | 16 | 35 | 108 |
| GLE 502B4 | 25,0 | 18,5 | 14424 | 35 | 70 | 160 | 18,0 | 11200 | 1600 | 900 | 2x500 | | 64 | 22 | 35 | 127 |
| GLE 502C4 | 28,4 | 21,1 | 13606 | 34 | 68 | 214 | 23,0 | 14400 | 1600 | 900 | 2x500 | | 64 | 22 | 42 | 145 |
| GLE 503B4 | 37,2 | 26,9 | 21672 | 37 | 74 | 242 | 26,0 | 19600 | 2800 | 1350 | 3x500 | | 66 | 22 | 42 | 178 |
| GLE 503C4 | 42,9 | 32,0 | 20452 | 36 | 72 | 323 | 35,0 | 25200 | 2800 | 1350 | 3x500 | | 66 | 28 | 42 | 195 |
| GLE 504B4 | 49,9 | 36,4 | 28949 | 39 | 78 | 324 | 35,0 | 23400 | 2600 | 1800 | 4x500 | 67 | 28 | 54 | 225 | |
| GLE 504C4 | 75,4 | 42,9 | 27298 | 37 | 74 | 431 | 46,0 | 28600 | 2600 | 1800 | 4x500 | 67 | 28 | 54 | 273 | |
| Fin spacing 5,5 mm / High speed Rotation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RLE251A55 | 1,8 | 1,45 | 1596 | 14 | - | 9,5 | 1,3 | 1050 | 270 | 300 | 1x250 | P=150W I _n =0.60A n=2500min ⁻¹ V=230V 2 poles | 62 | 1/2"SAE | 12 | 15 |
| RLE251B55 | 2,4 | 1,8 | 1499 | 13 | - | 14,2 | 2,0 | 1440 | 270 | 300 | 1x250 | | 64 | 1/2"SAE | 12 | 17 |
| RLE252A55 | 3,7 | 3,0 | 3192 | 16 | - | 18,9 | 2,7 | 2100 | 540 | 600 | 2x250 | | 67 | 1/2"SAE | 22 | 24 |
| RLE252B55 | 4,9 | 3,7 | 2997 | 15 | - | 28,4 | 4,0 | 2880 | 540 | 600 | 2x250 | | 67 | 1/2"SAE | 22 | 29 |
| RLE253A55 | 5,6 | 4,3 | 4788 | 17 | - | 28,4 | 4,0 | 3160 | 800 | 900 | 3x250 | | 69 | 1/2"SAE | 22 | 35 |
| RLE253B55 | 6,9 | 4,8 | 4496 | 16 | - | 42,6 | 6,0 | 4340 | 800 | 900 | 3x250 | 69 | 1/2"SAE | 22 | 40 | |
| RLE351A55 | 2,9 | 2,3 | 2427 | 15 | - | 15,8 | 2,2 | 1440 | 270 | 300 | 1x350 | P=150W I _n =0.66A n=1400min ⁻¹ V=230V 4 poles | 57 | 1/2"SAE | 22 | 29 |
| RLE351B55 | 3,8 | 3,0 | 2295 | 14 | - | 23,6 | 3,4 | 1830 | 270 | 300 | 1x350 | | 57 | 1/2"SAE | 22 | 36 |
| RLE352A55 | 5,9 | 4,7 | 4853 | 17 | - | 31,5 | 4,5 | 2880 | 540 | 600 | 2x350 | | 60 | 1/2"SAE | 24 | 40 |
| RLE352B55 | 7,7 | 5,8 | 4590 | 16 | - | 47,3 | 6,7 | 3660 | 540 | 600 | 2x350 | | 60 | 1/2"SAE | 24 | 47 |
| RLE353A55 | 8,9 | 7,0 | 7280 | 18 | - | 47,3 | 6,7 | 4340 | 800 | 900 | 3x350 | | 62 | 1/2"SAE | 28 | 56 |
| RLE353B55 | 11,7 | 9,0 | 6886 | 17 | - | 70,9 | 10,0 | 5520 | 800 | 900 | 3x350 | 62 | 5/8"SAE | 28 | 65 | |
| RLE354A55 | 12,0 | 9,3 | 9707 | 19 | - | 63,0 | 8,9 | 5710 | 1000 | 1200 | 4x350 | 63 | 5/8"SAE | 35 | 82 | |
| RLE354B55 | 15,5 | 11,8 | 9181 | 18 | - | 94,6 | 13,4 | 7280 | 1000 | 1200 | 4x350 | 63 | 5/8"SAE | 35 | 86 | |
| RLE401B55 | 5,4 | 4,3 | 3269 | 19 | 38 | 32,3 | 4,6 | 3600 | 450 | 350 | 1x400 | P=250W I _n =1.2A n=1430min ⁻¹ V=230V 4 poles | 56 | 1/2"SAE | 24 | 40 |
| RLE401C55 | 6,3 | 4,8 | 3121 | 18 | 36 | 43,1 | 6,1 | 4500 | 450 | 350 | 1x400 | | 56 | 1/2"SAE | 24 | 45 |
| RLE402B55 | 11,0 | 8,6 | 6579 | 22 | 44 | 66,4 | 9,4 | 7200 | 900 | 700 | 2x400 | | 59 | 5/8"SAE | 35 | 82 |
| RLE402C55 | 13,0 | 10,0 | 6291 | 21 | 42 | 88,5 | 12,5 | 9000 | 900 | 700 | 2x400 | | 59 | 5/8"SAE | 35 | 90 |
| RLE403B55 | 16,7 | 12,9 | 9888 | 24 | 48 | 100 | 14,2 | 10000 | 1250 | 1050 | 3x400 | | 61 | 22 | 42 | 114 |
| RLE403C55 | 19,4 | 14,9 | 9459 | 23 | 46 | 134 | 18,9 | 12500 | 1250 | 1050 | 3x400 | 61 | 22 | 42 | 125 | |
| RLE 502A55 | 16,4 | 11,9 | 15568 | 37 | 74 | 79 | 12,0 | 8000 | 1600 | 900 | 2x500 | P=770W I _n =3.4A n=1210min ⁻¹ V=230V 4 poles | 64 | 16 | 35 | 102 |
| RLE 502B55 | 22,0 | 16,6 | 14814 | 36 | 72 | 118 | 18,0 | 11200 | 1600 | 900 | 2x500 | | 64 | 22 | 35 | 119 |
| RLE 502C55 | 25,7 | 19,5 | 14079 | 34 | 68 | 158 | 23,0 | 14400 | 1600 | 900 | 2x500 | | 64 | 22 | 42 | 134 |
| RLE 503B55 | 32,9 | 24,5 | 22251 | 38 | 76 | 179 | 26,0 | 19600 | 2800 | 1350 | 3x500 | | 66 | 22 | 42 | 165 |
| RLE 503C55 | 38,9 | 29,5 | 21178 | 36 | 72 | 238 | 35,0 | 25200 | 2800 | 1350 | 3x500 | | 66 | 28 | 42 | 178 |
| RLE 504B55 | 44,1 | 32,9 | 29689 | 39 | 78 | 239 | 35,0 | 23400 | 2600 | 1800 | 4x500 | 67 | 28 | 54 | 207 | |
| RLE 504C55 | 52,0 | 39,5 | 28263 | 38 | 76 | 318 | 46,0 | 28600 | 2600 | 1800 | 4x500 | 67 | 28 | 54 | 250 | |

*Nominal capacity according to ENV328 and Eurovent regulations (refrigerant R404A, ΔT1=T_{Nair}-T_{ev}). Use external equalised thermostatic expansion valve.

| Model | Capacity* SC 2 | Capacity* SC 3 | Air Flow | Air Throw | | Surface | Tube Volume | Defrost | | | Fan motors | Motor data | Noise | Connections | | Weight |
|---|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------|---------------|---------|-------------|----------------|-----------------|------|------------|---|---------|-------------|-------|--------|
| | kW | kW | | - | Alfa Streamer | | | m ² | dm ³ | W | | | | n°x Ø mm | dB(A) | |
| | DT=8K Tev=-8°C | DT=7K Tev=-25°C | m ³ /h | m | | E | HG+E | | | FRH | (5m) | | inlet | | | outlet |
| Fin spacing 7 mm / High speed Rotation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BLE251A7 | 1,6 | 1,3 | 1616 | 14 | - | 7,5 | 1,3 | 1050 | 270 | 300 | 1x250 | P=150W I _n =0.60A n=2500min ⁻¹ V=230V 2 poles | 64 | 1/2"SAE | 12 | 14 |
| BLE251B7 | 2,2 | 1,6 | 1526 | 13 | - | 11,3 | 2,0 | 1440 | 270 | 300 | 1x250 | | 64 | 1/2"SAE | 12 | 16 |
| BLE252A7 | 3,2 | 2,5 | 3232 | 16 | - | 15,1 | 2,7 | 2100 | 540 | 600 | 2x250 | | 67 | 1/2"SAE | 22 | 22 |
| BLE252B7 | 4,3 | 3,4 | 3053 | 15 | - | 22,6 | 4,0 | 2880 | 540 | 600 | 2x250 | | 67 | 1/2"SAE | 22 | 27 |
| BLE253A7 | 4,9 | 3,7 | 4848 | 17 | - | 22,6 | 4,0 | 3160 | 800 | 900 | 3x250 | | 69 | 1/2"SAE | 22 | 33 |
| BLE253B7 | 6,3 | 4,5 | 4579 | 16 | - | 33,9 | 6,0 | 4340 | 800 | 900 | 3x250 | 69 | 1/2"SAE | 22 | 38 | |
| BLE351A7 | 2,6 | 2,0 | 2455 | 15 | - | 12,6 | 2,2 | 1440 | 270 | 300 | 1x350 | P=150W I _n =0.66A n=1400min ⁻¹ V=230V 4 poles | 57 | 1/2"SAE | 22 | 27 |
| BLE351B7 | 3,4 | 2,7 | 2338 | 14 | - | 18,8 | 3,4 | 1830 | 270 | 300 | 1x350 | | 57 | 1/2"SAE | 22 | 34 |
| BLE352A7 | 5,1 | 4,1 | 4910 | 17 | - | 25,1 | 4,5 | 2880 | 540 | 600 | 2x350 | | 60 | 1/2"SAE | 24 | 38 |
| BLE352B7 | 6,9 | 5,3 | 4676 | 16 | - | 37,7 | 6,7 | 3660 | 540 | 600 | 2x350 | | 60 | 1/2"SAE | 24 | 45 |
| BLE353A7 | 7,7 | 6,1 | 7365 | 18 | - | 37,7 | 6,7 | 4340 | 800 | 900 | 3x350 | | 62 | 1/2"SAE | 28 | 54 |
| BLE353B7 | 10,4 | 8,1 | 7014 | 17 | - | 56,5 | 10,0 | 5520 | 800 | 900 | 3x350 | 62 | 5/8"SAE | 28 | 63 | |
| BLE354A7 | 10,4 | 8,2 | 9819 | 19 | - | 50,2 | 8,9 | 5710 | 1000 | 1200 | 4x350 | 63 | 5/8"SAE | 35 | 80 | |
| BLE354B7 | 13,9 | 10,6 | 9352 | 18 | - | 75,3 | 13,4 | 7280 | 1000 | 1200 | 4x350 | 63 | 5/8"SAE | 35 | 82 | |
| BLE401B7 | 4,7 | 3,8 | 3321 | 19 | 38 | 25,8 | 4,6 | 3600 | 450 | 350 | 1x400 | P=250W I _n =1.2A n=1430min ⁻¹ V=230V 4 poles | 56 | 1/2"SAE | 24 | 38 |
| BLE401C7 | 5,7 | 4,4 | 3184 | 19 | 38 | 34,3 | 6,1 | 4500 | 450 | 350 | 1x400 | | 56 | 1/2"SAE | 24 | 42 |
| BLE402B7 | 9,8 | 7,7 | 6680 | 22 | 44 | 52,9 | 9,4 | 7200 | 900 | 700 | 2x400 | | 59 | 5/8"SAE | 35 | 76 |
| BLE402C7 | 11,7 | 9,7 | 6413 | 22 | 44 | 70,5 | 12,5 | 9000 | 900 | 700 | 2x400 | | 59 | 5/8"SAE | 35 | 85 |
| BLE403B7 | 14,8 | 11,6 | 10038 | 24 | 48 | 80,0 | 14,2 | 10000 | 1250 | 1050 | 3x400 | | 61 | 22 | 42 | 108 |
| BLE403C7 | 17,7 | 13,6 | 9641 | 23 | 46 | 107 | 18,9 | 12500 | 1250 | 1050 | 3x400 | 61 | 22 | 42 | 118 | |
| BLE 502A7 | 14,5 | 11,2 | 15745 | 38 | 76 | 63,0 | 12,0 | 8000 | 1600 | 900 | 2x500 | P=770W I _n =3.4A n=1210min ⁻¹ V=230V 4 poles | 64 | 16 | 35 | 97 |
| BLE 502B7 | 19,5 | 15,2 | 15076 | 37 | 74 | 94,0 | 18,0 | 11200 | 1600 | 900 | 2x500 | | 64 | 22 | 35 | 111 |
| BLE 502C7 | 23,4 | 17,8 | 14410 | 35 | 70 | 126 | 23,0 | 14400 | 1600 | 900 | 2x500 | | 64 | 22 | 42 | 124 |
| BLE 503B7 | 29,3 | 22,2 | 22641 | 39 | 78 | 142 | 26,0 | 19600 | 2800 | 1350 | 3x500 | | 66 | 22 | 42 | 153 |
| BLE 503C7 | 35,3 | 27,0 | 21671 | 37 | 74 | 190 | 35,0 | 25200 | 2800 | 1350 | 3x500 | | 66 | 28 | 42 | 162 |
| BLE 504B7 | 39,2 | 29,8 | 30206 | 40 | 80 | 190 | 35,0 | 23400 | 2600 | 1800 | 4x500 | | 67 | 28 | 54 | 192 |
| BLE 504C7 | 47,2 | 36,2 | 28918 | 39 | 78 | 254 | 46,0 | 28600 | 2600 | 1800 | 4x500 | | 67 | 28 | 54 | 230 |

*Nominal capacity according to ENV328 and Eurovent regulations (refrigerant R404A, $\Delta T_1 = T_{in,air} - T_{ev}$). Use external equalised thermostatic expansion valve.

AlfaCubic HP

Product Description

Applications

Units designed for use in medium sized cold rooms up to 400m³. Models calculated for simple and fast maintenance with immediate access to inspection areas. This series is available as an evaporator in pump operation for CO₂ refrigerant and with a design pressure of D_p=50bar. The unit operates at temperatures down to -50°C in deep freeze rooms.

Standard design

Coil

Coil manufactured with corrugated aluminium fins and smooth stainless steel tubes, nominal diameter 16 mm. The tube pattern is staggered and the available fin spacing is from 7 to 12 mm.

Casing

The casing is manufactured from pre-painted aluminium sheets (RAL 9010), which are protected by plastic film for extra protection during transit.

Benefits

Product details:

- Large heat exchanger surface
- Low power consumption fan motor
- Low noise level
- Compact design
- Easy maintenance and access

System details:

- Smaller components such as coolers: Compressor and piping system
- No recycling necessary
- Cheap refrigerant
- Increased efficiency

Options

- Fan pre-wired to main terminal box
- 6-pole, 230V/1ph (all models)
- 4-pole, 400V/3ph (all models)
- 6-pole, 400V/3ph (all models)
- Local safety switch wired
- Air throw fan cowl
- Air sock adapter ring
- Fan ring heater
- Many fin spacing options
- Pre-coated fins
- Cataphoresis coil treatment



- Stainless steel casing
- Insulated drip tray
- Drain-pipe flexible electrical heater
- Carbon Steel Connection
- Electric defrost
- Hot gas defrost (including the drip tray).
- Hot gas defrost in the coil and electric defrost in the drip tray.

Fans

Single-phase motors 230V-50Hz, or three-phase 400V-50Hz, protection class IP54 according to DIN 40050. The motors are fitted with a thermal contact. The fans are suitable for operation in air temp. application between -40°C and +40°C.

For air temperature lower than +20°C, the full load current (FLC) can be calculated by using the correction factor table. The overload protectors should have a 20% margin to accommodate fan motor supplier variations.

| T [°C] | 20 | 10 | 0 | -10 | -15 | -20 | -25 | -30 |
|--------|----|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|
| Fc | 1 | 1,04 | 1,08 | 1,12 | 1,14 | 1,16 | 1,18 | 1,2 |

| Model | Capacity * | Air Flow | Air Throw | | Surface | Tube volume | Defrost | | | Fan motors | Motor data | Noise | Connections | | Weight |
|--|------------|----------|-----------|---------------|---------|-------------|---------|------|------|------------|---|--------|-------------|--------|--------|
| | kW | m³/h | - | Alfa Streamer | m² | dm³ | W | | | n°x ø mm | | dB(A) | mm | | Kg |
| | | | m | | | | E | HG+E | FRH | | | | inlet | outlet | |
| 7 mm fin spacing / High speed Rotation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BLH401B7 | 6,7 | 3141 | 19 | 38 | 25,1 | 7,8 | 3600 | 450 | 350 | 1x400 | P=285W I _n =1.2A n=1430min-1 V=230V 4 poles | 62 | 1" | 1" 1/4 | 38 |
| BLH401C7 | 7,7 | 2971 | 18 | 36 | 33,5 | 10,5 | 4500 | 450 | 350 | 1x400 | | 62 | 1" | 1" 1/4 | 42 |
| BLH402B7 | 14,5 | 6330 | 22 | 44 | 51,6 | 16,1 | 7200 | 900 | 700 | 2x400 | | 65 | 1" | 1" 1/4 | 76 |
| BLH402C7 | 16,6 | 5998 | 21 | 42 | 68,8 | 21,5 | 9000 | 900 | 700 | 2x400 | | 65 | 1" | 1" 1/4 | 85 |
| BLH403B7 | 21,6 | 9517 | 23 | 46 | 78,0 | 24,4 | 10000 | 1250 | 1050 | 3x400 | | 67 | 1" 1/4 | 1" 1/2 | 108 |
| BLH403C7 | 24,7 | 9023 | 23 | 46 | 104 | 32,5 | 12500 | 1250 | 1050 | 3x400 | 67 | 1" 1/4 | 1" 1/2 | 118 | |
| BLH502A7 | 23,0 | 15329 | 37 | 74 | 61,3 | 17,9 | 8000 | 1600 | 900 | 2x500 | P=770W I _n =1.35A n=1210min-1 V=230V 4 poles | 64 | 1" | 1" 1/4 | 140 |
| BLH502B7 | 30,0 | 14465 | 36 | 72 | 92,0 | 26,9 | 11200 | 1600 | 900 | 2x500 | | 64 | 1" | 1" 1/4 | 150 |
| BLH502C7 | 34,6 | 13677 | 34 | 68 | 123 | 35,6 | 14400 | 1600 | 900 | 2x500 | | 64 | 1" 1/4 | 1" 1/2 | 160 |
| BLH503B7 | 44,6 | 21736 | 38 | 76 | 139 | 40,6 | 19600 | 2800 | 1350 | 3x500 | | 66 | 1" 1/4 | 1" 1/2 | 200 |
| BLH503C7 | 51,8 | 20561 | 36 | 72 | 185 | 54,2 | 25200 | 2800 | 1350 | 3x500 | | 66 | 1" 1/4 | 1" 1/2 | 210 |
| BLH504B7 | 56,3 | 29007 | 39 | 78 | 186 | 54,3 | 23400 | 2600 | 1800 | 4x500 | | 67 | 1" 1/4 | 2" | 230 |
| BLH504C7 | 66,3 | 27446 | 38 | 76 | 248 | 72,4 | 28600 | 2600 | 1800 | 4x500 | | 67 | 1" 1/4 | 2" | 240 |
| 8 mm fin spacing / High speed Rotation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BLH401B8 | 6,3 | 3179 | 19 | 38 | 22,3 | 7,8 | 3600 | 450 | 350 | 1x400 | P=285W I _n =1.2A n=1430min-1 V=230V 4 poles | 62 | 1" | 1" 1/4 | 38 |
| BLH401C8 | 7,3 | 3016 | 18 | 36 | 29,7 | 10,5 | 4500 | 450 | 350 | 1x400 | | 62 | 1" | 1" 1/4 | 42 |
| BLH402B8 | 13,7 | 6405 | 22 | 44 | 45,7 | 16,1 | 7200 | 900 | 700 | 2x400 | | 65 | 1" | 1" 1/4 | 76 |
| BLH402C8 | 15,8 | 6085 | 21 | 42 | 60,9 | 21,5 | 9000 | 900 | 700 | 2x400 | | 65 | 1" | 1" 1/4 | 85 |
| BLH403B8 | 20,4 | 9629 | 23 | 46 | 69,2 | 24,4 | 10000 | 1250 | 1050 | 3x400 | | 67 | 1" 1/4 | 1" 1/2 | 108 |
| BLH403C8 | 23,5 | 9154 | 23 | 46 | 92,2 | 32,5 | 12500 | 1250 | 1050 | 3x400 | 67 | 1" 1/4 | 1" 1/2 | 118 | |
| BLH502A8 | 21,4 | 15453 | 37 | 74 | 54,4 | 17,9 | 8000 | 1600 | 900 | 2x500 | P=770W I _n =1.35A n=1210min-1 V=230V 4 poles | 64 | 1" | 1" 1/4 | 140 |
| BLH502B8 | 28,1 | 14640 | 36 | 72 | 81,6 | 26,9 | 11200 | 1600 | 900 | 2x500 | | 64 | 1" | 1" 1/4 | 150 |
| BLH502C8 | 32,9 | 13888 | 34 | 68 | 108,7 | 35,6 | 14400 | 1600 | 900 | 2x500 | | 64 | 1" 1/4 | 1" 1/2 | 160 |
| BLH503B8 | 42,1 | 21996 | 38 | 76 | 123,1 | 40,6 | 19600 | 2800 | 1350 | 3x500 | | 66 | 1" 1/4 | 1" 1/2 | 200 |
| BLH503C8 | 49,5 | 20876 | 36 | 72 | 164,1 | 54,2 | 25200 | 2800 | 1350 | 3x500 | | 66 | 1" 1/4 | 1" 1/2 | 210 |
| BLH504B8 | 53,6 | 29351 | 39 | 78 | 164,6 | 54,3 | 23400 | 2600 | 1800 | 4x500 | | 67 | 1" 1/4 | 2" | 230 |
| BLH504C8 | 63,6 | 27864 | 38 | 76 | 219,4 | 72,4 | 28600 | 2600 | 1800 | 4x500 | | 67 | 1" 1/4 | 2" | 240 |
| 10 mm fin spacing / High speed Rotation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BLH401B10 | 5,7 | 3239 | 19 | 38 | 18,3 | 7,8 | 3600 | 450 | 350 | 1x400 | P=285W I _n =1.2A n=1430min-1 V=230V 4 poles | 62 | 1" | 1" 1/4 | 38 |
| BLH401C10 | 6,7 | 3085 | 18 | 36 | 24,4 | 10,5 | 4500 | 450 | 350 | 1x400 | | 62 | 1" | 1" 1/4 | 42 |
| BLH402B10 | 12,4 | 6520 | 22 | 44 | 37,5 | 16,1 | 7200 | 900 | 700 | 2x400 | | 65 | 1" | 1" 1/4 | 76 |
| BLH402C10 | 14,5 | 6221 | 21 | 42 | 50,0 | 21,5 | 9000 | 900 | 700 | 2x400 | | 65 | 1" | 1" 1/4 | 85 |
| BLH403B10 | 18,3 | 9801 | 23 | 46 | 56,7 | 24,4 | 10000 | 1250 | 1050 | 3x400 | | 67 | 1" 1/4 | 1" 1/2 | 108 |
| BLH403C10 | 21,6 | 9356 | 23 | 46 | 75,6 | 32,6 | 12500 | 1250 | 1050 | 3x400 | 67 | 1" 1/4 | 1" 1/2 | 118 | |
| BLH502A10 | 18,8 | 15635 | 37 | 74 | 44,6 | 17,9 | 8000 | 1600 | 900 | 2x500 | P=770W I _n =1.35A n=1210min-1 V=230V 4 poles | 64 | 1" | 1" 1/4 | 140 |
| BLH502B10 | 25,2 | 14905 | 36 | 72 | 66,9 | 26,9 | 11200 | 1600 | 900 | 2x500 | | 64 | 1" | 1" 1/4 | 150 |
| BLH502C10 | 30,0 | 14210 | 34 | 68 | 89,2 | 35,6 | 14400 | 1600 | 900 | 2x500 | | 64 | 1" 1/4 | 1" 1/2 | 160 |
| BLH503B10 | 38,0 | 22390 | 38 | 76 | 101 | 40,6 | 19600 | 2800 | 1350 | 3x500 | | 66 | 1" 1/4 | 1" 1/2 | 200 |
| BLH503C10 | 45,4 | 21357 | 36 | 72 | 135 | 54,2 | 25200 | 2800 | 1350 | 3x500 | | 66 | 1" 1/4 | 1" 1/2 | 210 |
| BLH504B10 | 49,0 | 29874 | 39 | 78 | 135 | 54,3 | 23400 | 2600 | 1800 | 4x500 | | 67 | 1" 1/4 | 2" | 230 |
| BLH504C10 | 59,0 | 28503 | 38 | 76 | 180 | 72,4 | 28600 | 2600 | 1800 | 4x500 | | 67 | 1" 1/4 | 2" | 240 |
| 12 mm fin spacing / High speed Rotation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BLH401B12 | 5,2 | 3283 | 19 | 38 | 15,6 | 7,8 | 3600 | 450 | 350 | 1x400 | P=285W I _n =1.2A n=1430min-1 V=230V 4 poles | 62 | 1" | 1" 1/4 | 38 |
| BLH401C12 | 6,2 | 3137 | 18 | 36 | 20,8 | 10,5 | 4500 | 450 | 350 | 1x400 | | 62 | 1" | 1" 1/4 | 42 |
| BLH402B12 | 11,3 | 6606 | 22 | 44 | 32,0 | 16,1 | 7200 | 900 | 700 | 2x400 | | 65 | 1" | 1" 1/4 | 76 |
| BLH402C12 | 13,5 | 6323 | 21 | 42 | 42,7 | 21,5 | 9000 | 900 | 700 | 2x400 | | 65 | 1" | 1" 1/4 | 85 |
| BLH403B12 | 16,7 | 9928 | 23 | 46 | 48,4 | 24,4 | 10000 | 1250 | 1050 | 3x400 | | 67 | 1" 1/4 | 1" 1/2 | 108 |
| BLH403C12 | 20,0 | 9507 | 23 | 46 | 64,6 | 32,5 | 12500 | 1250 | 1050 | 3x400 | 67 | 1" 1/4 | 1" 1/2 | 118 | |
| BLH502A12 | 16,9 | 15765 | 37 | 74 | 38,1 | 17,9 | 8000 | 1600 | 900 | 2x500 | P=770W I _n =1.35A n=1210min-1 V=230V 4 poles | 64 | 1" | 1" 1/4 | 140 |
| BLH502B12 | 23,0 | 15097 | 36 | 72 | 57,1 | 26,9 | 11200 | 1600 | 900 | 2x500 | | 64 | 1" | 1" 1/4 | 150 |
| BLH502C12 | 27,7 | 14450 | 34 | 68 | 76,2 | 35,6 | 14400 | 1600 | 900 | 2x500 | | 64 | 1" 1/4 | 1" 1/2 | 160 |
| BLH503B12 | 34,8 | 22675 | 38 | 76 | 86,2 | 40,6 | 19600 | 2800 | 1350 | 3x500 | | 66 | 1" 1/4 | 1" 1/2 | 200 |
| BLH503C12 | 42,1 | 21713 | 36 | 72 | 115 | 54,1 | 25200 | 2800 | 1350 | 3x500 | | 66 | 1" 1/4 | 1" 1/2 | 210 |
| BLH504B12 | 45,2 | 30253 | 39 | 78 | 115 | 54,3 | 23400 | 2600 | 1800 | 4x500 | | 67 | 1" 1/4 | 2" | 230 |
| BLH504C12 | 55,0 | 28975 | 38 | 76 | 154 | 72,4 | 28600 | 2600 | 1800 | 4x500 | | 67 | 1" 1/4 | 2" | 240 |

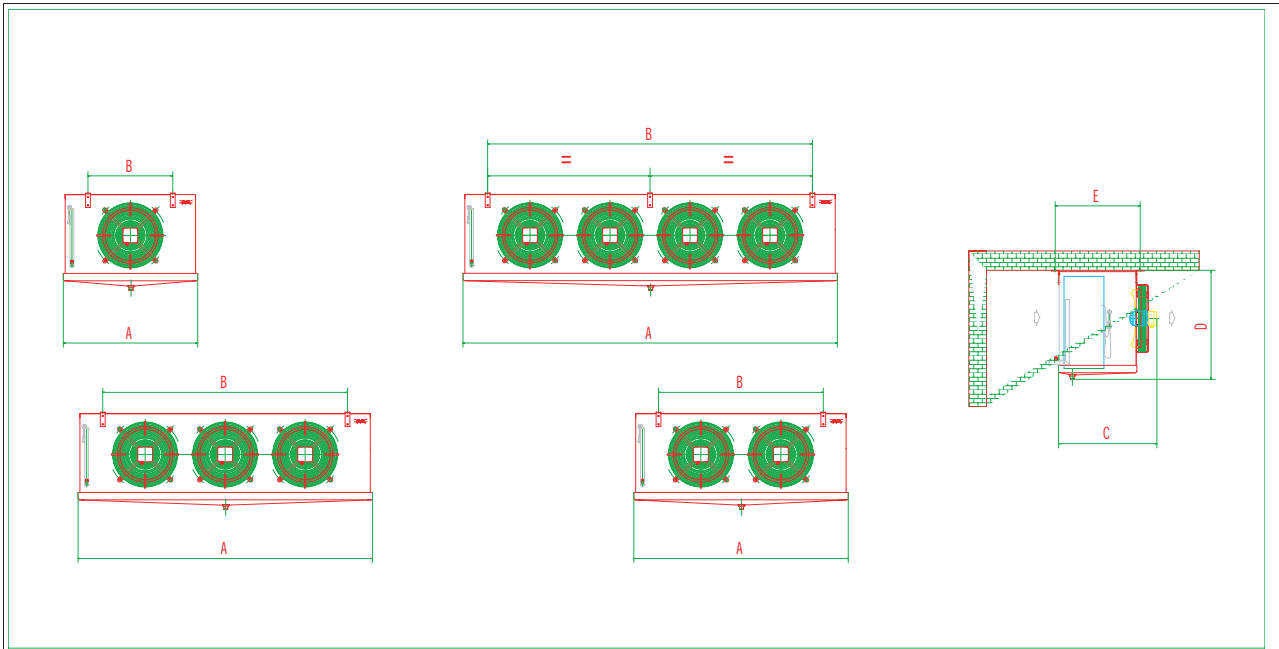
* Nominal capacity according to ENV328 and Eurovent rules (refrigerant R744A, $\Delta T_1 = T_{inair} - T_{ev}$). Use external equalised thermostatic expansion valve.

AlfaCubic

Drawings

| MODEL | DIMENSIONS (mm) | | | | | | |
|--------------|-----------------|---------------------------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| | DX | Brine/NH ₃ /HP | ALL | ALL | ALL | ALL | ALL |
| | A | A | B | C | D | E | F |
| GL/RL/BL 251 | 840 | 970 | 530 | 460 | 395 | 410 | 250 |
| GL/RL/BL 252 | 1340 | 1470 | 1030 | 460 | 395 | 410 | 250 |
| GL/RL/BL 253 | 1840 | 1970 | 1530 | 460 | 395 | 410 | 250 |
| GL/RL/BL 351 | 840 | 970 | 530 | 460 | 585 | 410 | 300 |
| GL/RL/BL 352 | 1340 | 1470 | 1030 | 460 | 585 | 410 | 300 |
| GL/RL/BL 353 | 1840 | 1970 | 1530 | 460 | 585 | 410 | 300 |
| GL/RL/BL 354 | 2340 | 2470 | 2030 | 460 | 585 | 410 | 300 |
| GL/RL/BL 401 | 910 | 1040 | 600 | 630 | 685 | 530 | 450 |
| GL/RL/BL 402 | 1510 | 1640 | 1200 | 630 | 685 | 530 | 450 |
| GL/RL/BL 403 | 2110 | 2240 | 1800 | 630 | 685 | 530 | 450 |
| GL/RL/BL 502 | 2140 | 2140 | 1700 | 650 | 830 | 530 | 450 |
| GL/RL/BL 503 | 2990 | 2990 | 2550 | 650 | 830 | 530 | 450 |
| GL/RL/BL 504 | 3840 | 3840 | 3400 | 650 | 830 | 530 | 450 |

We reserve the right to change our technical data without prior notice.



AlfaCubic

Options

Fan pre-wired to main terminal box

Fan motor pre-wired to main terminal junction box IP55, in painted galvanized steel.
See Electrical Data page.

Model:
ALL APPLICATIONS
All Models

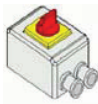
Fan motors



6-pole, 230V/1Ph
4-pole, 400V/3Ph
6-pole, 400 V/3ph

Model:
ALL APPLICATIONS
For diameter:
350mm
400mm
500mm

Local safety switch wired



Local safety switch and cabling for each electric fan motor.
Plastic covering box, IP66, nominal current 16A – 3 phases, insulated voltage 600V.
Reference and standard CE/UL/CSA. Per unit.

Model:
ALL APPLICATIONS
All Models

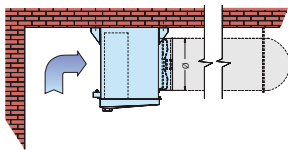
Fan ring heater (FRH)



Application:
To prevent the freezing up of the fan blades at the collar in extremely humid conditions during defrost in cooling or freezing rooms.
Supply conditions:
Electric heater with stainless steel shell, stainless steel fixing spring and connection box.


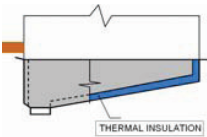
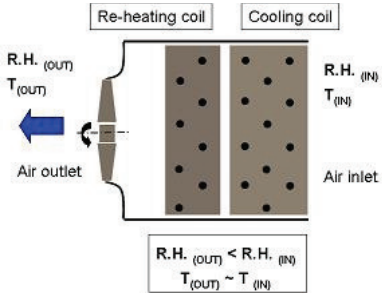
Model:
ALL APPLICATIONS
All Models

Air sock adapter ring



Applications: Flower, fruit and vegetable storage areas, supermarkets, bakeries, slaughter houses and other meat-processing operations. Price per unit cooler.
Benefits: Equal cooling effect without draught, even temperature distribution, comfort in cold working areas.
The sock reduces the airflow and capacity. Please contact Alfa Laval for design and unit section.

Model:
Ø 400/500mm

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| AlfaStreamer | | |
|  | <p>Increase of the axial airflow speed by deviation of centrifugal and circular flow components. Increased air throw for refrigeration applications. Applications: cold stores, working rooms</p> | <p>Model: ALL APPLICATIONS Ø 400mm No. of fans 2, 3, 4, 5 Ø 500 mm No. of fans 2, 3, 4, 5</p> |
| Cabinet made entirely of stainless steel | | |
| | <p>Casework component in stainless steel AISI 304. Application Use: More information on corrosion prevention can be found in the Miscellaneous section.</p> | <p>Model: ALL APPLICATIONS All Models</p> |
| Insulated drip tray | | |
|  | <p>Construction: Sandwich manufactured with two aluminium shells and 12mm of polyethylene insulation in between. Features: The insulation prevents water condensing on the bottom side of the drip-tray and reduces the transfer of the defrost heat into the cold room. It can be combined with Electrical or Hot Gas defrost. Applications: Room temperatures below -25°C and food processing rooms.</p> | <p>Model: ALL APPLICATIONS All Models</p> |
| Cable electric heater | | |
| | <p>Applications: We recommend that you heat the drain pipeline while defrosting to prevent ice forming in the pipes. The flexible electric heater can easily be placed inside the pipe. Power: 70W. Voltage: 230V</p> | <p>Model: ALL APPLICATIONS All Models</p> |
| Reheating coil | | |
|  | <p>Use: It's an additional coil used for dehumidifying or heating the air outlet of the evaporator. It can be one or two rows deep. There are two systems: - using warm water with a minimal flow rate providing small air temperature rise. - Using electric heaters fixed into the finned tube coil. Quick selection:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Product available: AlfaCubic Dx, Ammonia. • Permanent 2 row tube for reheating coil. • Coil sizes with reheating water: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A (cooling size) + 2 rows (reheating coil) • B (cooling size) + 2 rows (reheating coil) • In case C coil size: due to space limitations in the unit, the cooling coil will be B with + 2 rows for reheating | <p>Model: Dx/Ammonia All Models, except Ø 500</p> |
| Coil Treatment / Material | | |
| | <p>Pre-coated fins: Epoxy-coated, pre-painted aluminium fins. Cataphoresis treatment: An electrolytic process is achieved by submerging the coil in a paint bath, where it acts as a cathode and gets completely coated in an epoxy paint, which gives exceptional protection against corrosion. Recommended for alkaline or salty atmospheres. Stainless steel tubes with aluminium fins: The coil is available in stainless steel tubes with aluminium fins. Application Use: More information on corrosion prevention can be found in the Miscellaneous section.</p> | <p>Model: ALL APPLICATIONS All Models</p> |

| Special fin spacing | | |
|---------------------|--|--|
| | Different fin spacings are available for the series GL, RL, BL. Airflow and air flow are influenced by spacing variations. | Model: ALL APPLICATIONS All Models |

| Carbon Steel Connection | | |
|-------------------------|---|---|
| | Additional end terminal connection for stainless steel headers. | Model: ALL APPLICATIONS NH ₃ |

AlfaCubic

Electrical data

AlfaCubic junction box for motors

Series 250 / 350

Function

Junction box complete with screw-on cover, cable glands and terminal strip.

General data

Material: Plastic

IP Protection Class: Min IP55

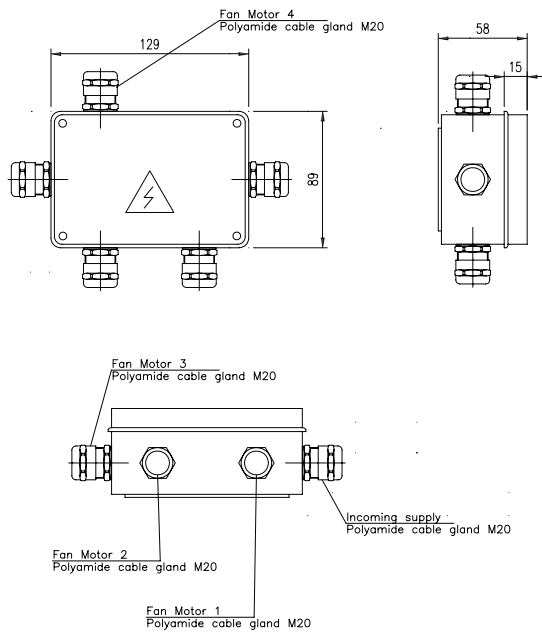
Colour: Grey RAL7035

Insulation class: II

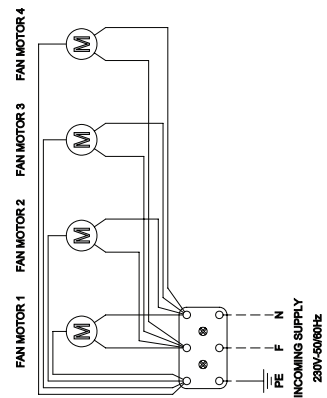
Ambient Temp.: -25°C Max +50°C

Weight: 0,5 kg

Dimensions



Electric wiring diagram



AlfaCubic junction box for motors

Series 400 / 500

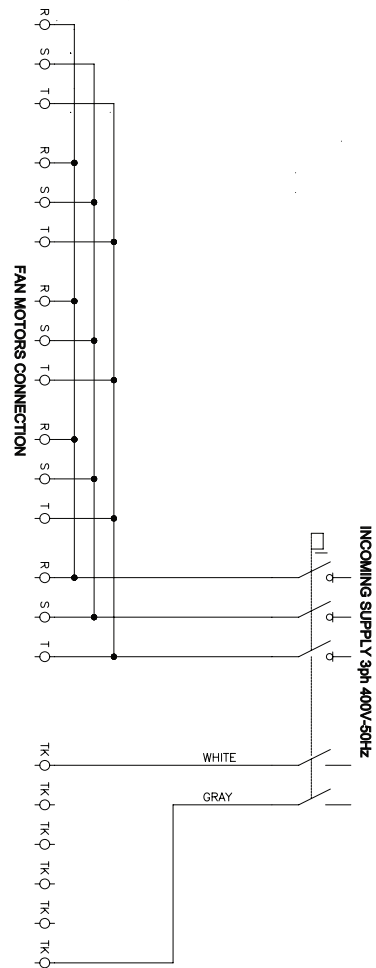
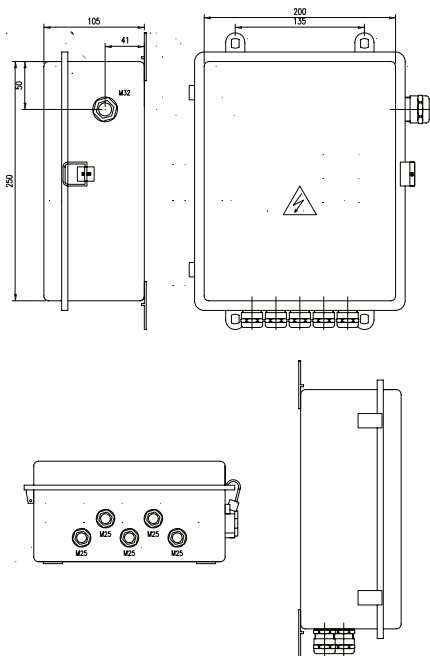
Function

Metallic junction box complete with cable glands and terminal strip.

General data

- Material: Sheet of steel
- IP Protection Class: Min IP55
- Colour: Grey RAL7032
- Insulation class: I
- Ambient Temp.: -25°C Max +50°C
- Weight: approx. 4Kg

Dimensions **Electric wiring diagram**



AlfaCubic junction box for "E" defrost

Series 250 / 350

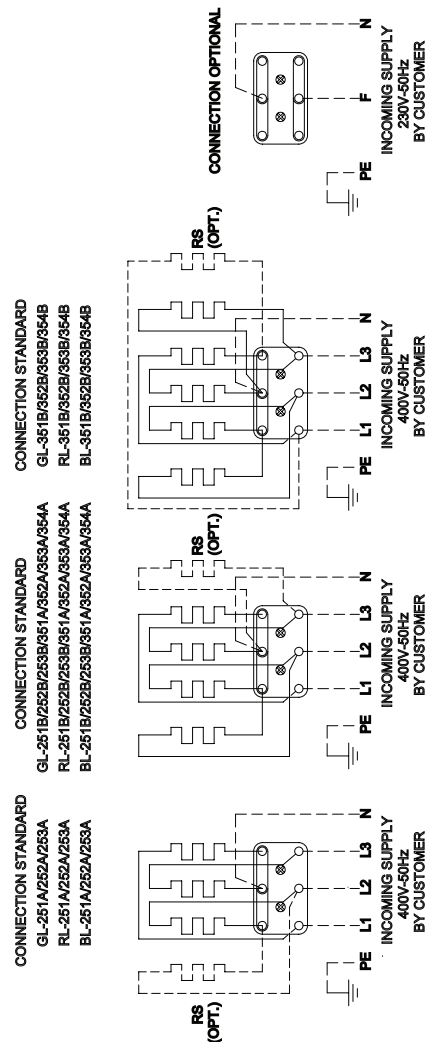
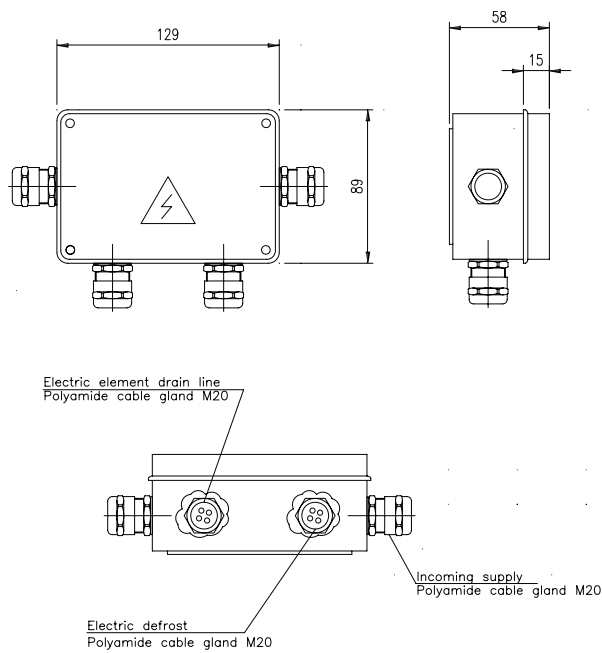
Function

Junction box complete with screw-on cover, cable glands and terminal strip.

General data

Material: Plastic
 IP Protection Class: Min IP55
 Colour: Grey RAL7035
 Insulation class: II
 Ambient Temp.: -25°C Max +50°C
 Weight: 0,5 kg

Dimensions Electric wiring diagram



AlfaCubic junction box for "E" defrost

Series 400 / 500

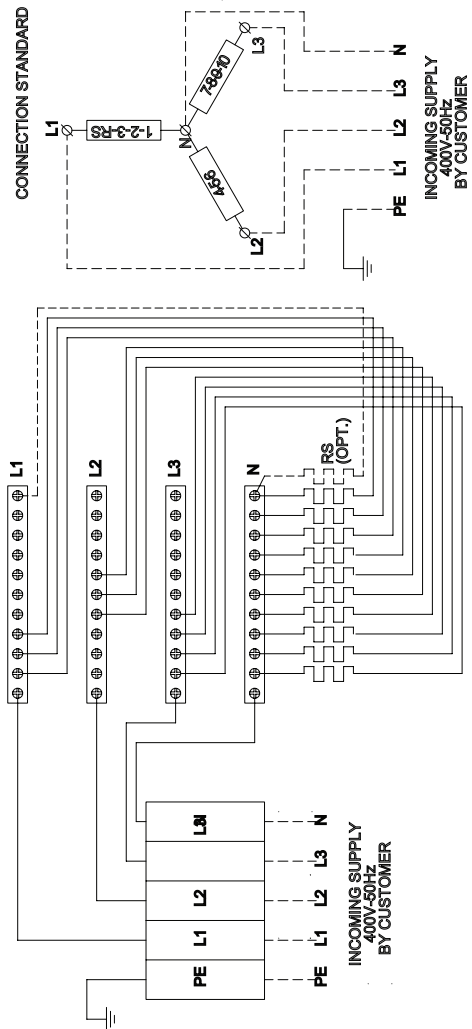
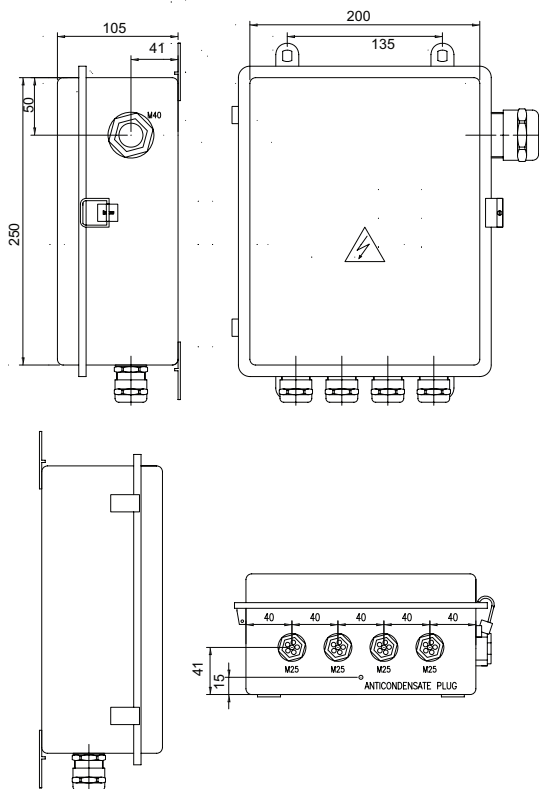
Function

Metallic junction box complete with cable glands and terminal strip.

General data

- Material: Sheet of steel
- IP Protection Class: Min IP55
- Colour: Grey RAL7032
- Insulation class: I
- Ambient Temp.: -25°C Max +50°C
- Weight: approx. 4Kg

Dimensions Electric wiring diagram



AlfaCubic

Electric Heater

ALL SERIES

Function

The elements are designed to operate in a refrigeration field with high moisture rate.

Special care is taken in selecting the power supply, cables and insulation materials. Less stream (easy mounting)

General data

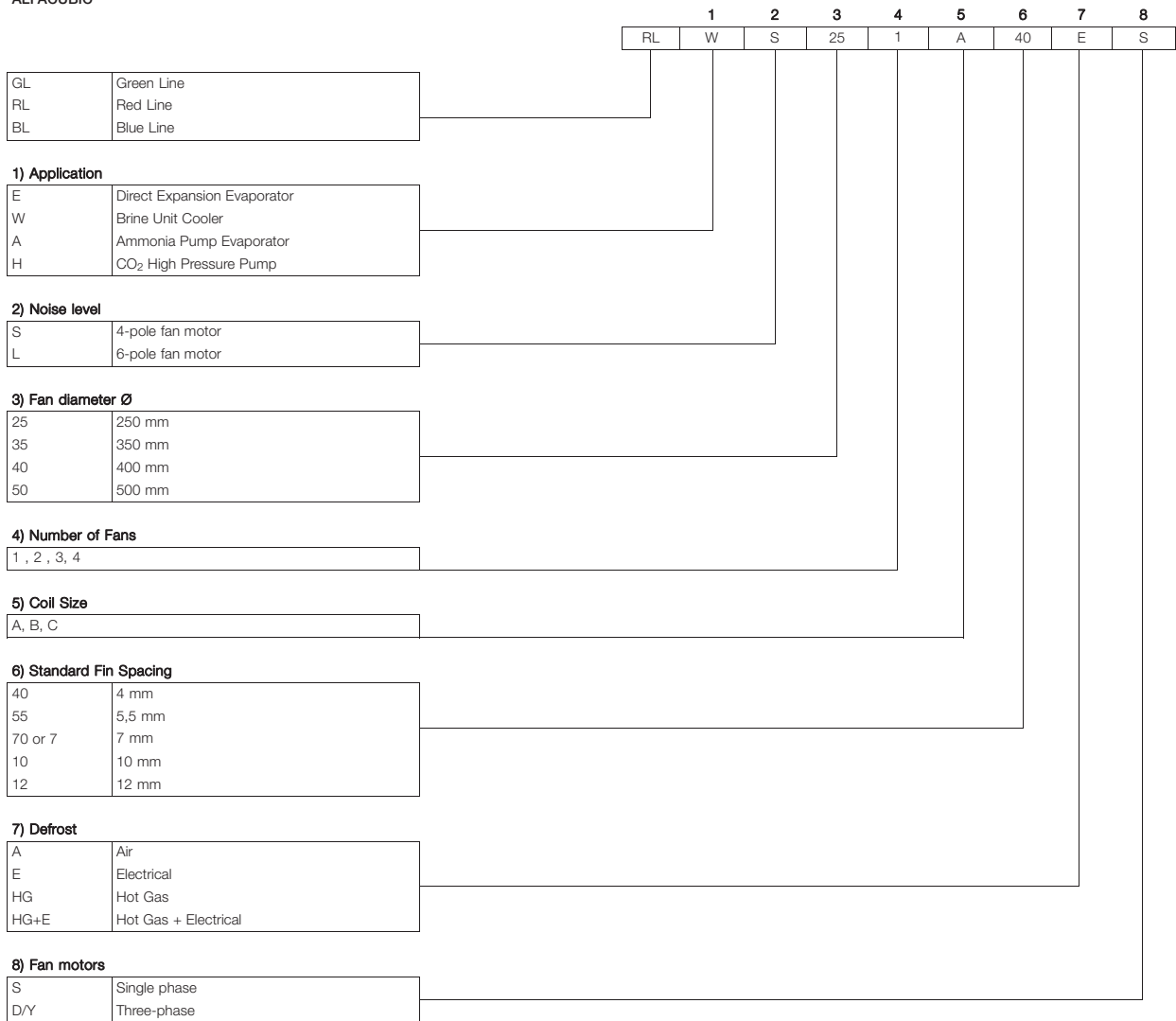
| Model | Coil | | Drip-tray | |
|-------|------|-------|-----------|------|
| | n° | Watt | n° | Watt |
| _251A | 2 | 780 | 1 | 270 |
| _251B | 3 | 1170 | 1 | 270 |
| _252A | 2 | 1560 | 1 | 540 |
| _252B | 3 | 2340 | 1 | 540 |
| _253A | 2 | 2360 | 1 | 800 |
| _253B | 3 | 3540 | 1 | 800 |
| _351A | 3 | 1170 | 1 | 270 |
| _351B | 4 | 1560 | 1 | 270 |
| _352A | 3 | 2340 | 1 | 540 |
| _352B | 4 | 3120 | 1 | 540 |
| _353A | 3 | 3570 | 1 | 800 |
| _353B | 4 | 4760 | 1 | 800 |
| _354A | 3 | 4680 | 1 | 1000 |
| _354B | 4 | 6240 | 1 | 1000 |
| _401B | 7 | 3150 | 1 | 450 |
| _401C | 9 | 4050 | 1 | 450 |
| _402B | 7 | 6300 | 1 | 900 |
| _402C | 9 | 8100 | 1 | 900 |
| _403B | 7 | 8750 | 1 | 1250 |
| _403C | 9 | 11250 | 1 | 1250 |
| _502A | 4 | 6400 | 1 | 1600 |
| _502B | 6 | 9600 | 1 | 1600 |
| _502C | 8 | 12800 | 1 | 1600 |
| _503B | 6 | 16800 | 1 | 2800 |
| _503C | 8 | 22400 | 1 | 2800 |
| _504B | 8 | 20800 | 1 | 2600 |
| _504C | 10 | 26000 | 1 | 2600 |

We reserve the right to change our technical data without prior notice.

AlfaCubic

Code description

ALFACUBIC



General Alfa Select Air Legend

| | | Description 1 | | Description 2 | |
|-------------|---|---------------|--|---------------|-------------------------|
| D | D fan cabling (three phase) | BSFT | Basic Switch Board + Speed Control Temp. + Signal | AL | Aluminium fin |
| Y | Y fan cabling (three phase) | BI | Basic Switch Board + Frequency Converter (Inverter) | CU | Copper fin |
| D/Y | D/Y fan cabling (three phase), single speed fan motor | BSI | Basic Switch Board + Frequency Converter (Inverter) + Signal | PR | Pre-coated fin |
| S | Single phase | C | Switch Board + Cooling fan | SS | Stainless steel tube |
| P | Packaged on a pallet | R | Switch Board + Resistor | TH | Thermoguard treatment |
| CR | Packaged in a crate | F | Switch Board + Cooling fan + Resistor | CF | Cataphoresis treatment |
| BO | Packaged in a box | PT | Ammonia pump top | SC | Sub-cooling circuit |
| Feet | Feet-mounted | PB | Ammonia pump bottom | kW | Spray water kit |
| SW | Safety Switch | AL | Aluminium casing | FL | Flanges |
| CB | Terminal Box | SS | Stainless Steel casing | FH | Fan ring heater |
| B | Basic Switch Board | AP | Pre-painted Aluminium casing | IS | Insulated Drip Tray |
| BS | Basic Switch Board + Signal | PL | Plastic casing | RH | Reheating coil |
| BP | Basic Switch Board + Step Control Pressure | E | Electrical defrost | SR | Air socket adapter ring |
| BT | Basic Switch Board + Step Control Temperature | LE | Low Electrical defrost | CW | Air throw fan cowling |
| BSP | Basic Switch Board + Step Control Pressure + Signal | A | Air Defrost | ER | 120° elbow reducer |
| BST | Basic Switch Board + Step Control Temp. + Signal | HG | Hot Gas Defrost | HN | Hinged fan cowling |
| BFP | Basic Switch Board + Speed Control Pressure | HG+E | Hot Gas Defrost + Electrical Defrost on drip tray | | |
| BFT | Basic Switch Board + Speed Control Temperature | W | Water Defrost | | |
| BSFP | Basic Switch Board + Speed Control Pres. + Signal | W+E | Water Defrost + Electrical Defrost on drip tray | | |

Note: valid for the entire product range

Cubic Plastic

Product description

Application

Units designed for use in small and medium cold rooms ranging from 10 to 400m³. Models designed for simple and fast maintenance with immediate access to inspection areas. This series is available as a DX evaporator.

Capacity

Nominal capacity according to ENV328 and EUROVENT rules (SC2): 1.2 - 15kW.

Standard design

Coil

Coil manufactured from corrugated aluminium fins and copper rippled tubes with a nominal diameter of 12mm for DX evaporator.

Casing

Manufactured from plastic materials, it is suitable for applications where a high level of hygiene is required or for extremely saline environments like the sea.

Benefits

Product details:

- Large heat exchanger surface
- Low power consumption fan motor
- Low noise level
- Compact design
- Easy maintenance and access

Options

- Fan pre-wired to main terminal box
- Drain-pipe flexible electrical heater
- 6-pole, 230V/1ph and 400V/3ph
- 4-pole, 400V/3ph
- Reheating coil
- Pre-coated fins
- Cataphoresis treatment
- Electric defrost



Fans

- Single-phase motor 230V-50Hz, 4-pole, protection class IP44 according to DIN40050.
- Integrated thermal protection by thermal contacts.
- Reliable protection against overload.

| | | | | | | | | |
|--------|----|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|
| T [°C] | 20 | 10 | 0 | -10 | -15 | -20 | -25 | -30 |
| Fc | 1 | 1,04 | 1,08 | 1,12 | 1,14 | 1,16 | 1,18 | 1,2 |

| Models | Capacity* SC2 | Capacity* SC3 | Airflow | Air Throw | Surface | Tube volume | Defrost | Fan Motors | Motor data | Noise | Connections | | Weight |
|--------|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------------|---------|---------------|---|----------------|-------------|--------|--------|
| | kW | kW | m ³ /h | m | m ² | dm ³ | W | n° x Ø mm | 220V | dB(A) (5 m) | mm | mm | Kg |
| | ΔT1 = 8K, Tev=-8°C | ΔT1 = 7K, Tev=-25°C | | | | | | | | | inlet | outlet | |
| GL41 | 1,63 | 1,31 | 1450 | 16 | 10 | 1,2 | 1050 | 1x300 | P= 118W I _n = 0,56A n= 1430min-1 | 52 | 1/2" SAE | 12 mm | 16 |
| GL42 | 2,12 | 1,66 | 1350 | 15 | 13,4 | 2,1 | 1050 | 1x300 | | 52 | 1/2" SAE | 12 mm | 18 |
| GL43 | 3,25 | 2,63 | 2900 | 18 | 20 | 2,2 | 2100 | 2x300 | | 55 | 1/2" SAE | 16 mm | 25 |
| GL44 | 4,26 | 3,36 | 2700 | 17 | 26,7 | 3,5 | 2100 | 2x300 | | 55 | 1/2" SAE | 16 mm | 30 |
| GL45 | 6,24 | 4,94 | 4551 | 25 | 38,2 | 5,2 | 2880 | 2x350 | P= 152W I _n = 0,66A n= 1400min-1 | 60 | 1/2" SAE | 24 mm | 42 |
| GL46 | 7,39 | 5,96 | 4169 | 24 | 57,2 | 7,3 | 3660 | 2x350 | | 60 | 1/2" SAE | 24 mm | 49 |
| GL47 | 9,41 | 7,55 | 6820 | 27 | 57,2 | 7,1 | 4340 | 3x350 | | 62 | 1/2" SAE | 24 mm | 59 |
| GL48 | 11,22 | 9,04 | 6261 | 26 | 85,9 | 10,4 | 5520 | 3x350 | | 62 | 1/2" SAE | 28 mm | 69 |
| GL49 | 15,55 | 12,58 | 8348 | 28 | 114,5 | 14,6 | 7300 | 4x350 | | 63 | 5/8" SAE | 28 mm | 90 |
| RL51 | 1,42 | 1,15 | 1490 | 17 | 7,6 | 1,2 | 1050 | 1x300 | P= 118W I _n = 0,56A n= 1430min-1 | 52 | 1/2" SAE | 12 mm | 15 |
| RL52 | 1,92 | 1,51 | 1409 | 16 | 10,2 | 2,1 | 1050 | 1x300 | | 52 | 1/2" SAE | 12 mm | 17 |
| RL53 | 2,84 | 2,31 | 2979 | 19 | 15,2 | 2,2 | 2100 | 2x300 | | 55 | 1/2" SAE | 16 mm | 24 |
| RL54 | 3,84 | 3,06 | 2821 | 18 | 20,3 | 3,5 | 2100 | 2x300 | | 55 | 1/2" SAE | 16 mm | 29 |
| RL55 | 5,94 | 4,75 | 4780 | 26 | 29 | 5,2 | 2880 | 2x350 | P= 152W I _n = 0,66A n= 1400min-1 | 60 | 1/2" SAE | 24 mm | 40 |
| RL56 | 6,97 | 5,65 | 4511 | 25 | 43,6 | 7,3 | 3660 | 2x350 | | 60 | 1/2" SAE | 24 mm | 47 |
| RL57 | 8,77 | 7,08 | 7163 | 28 | 43,6 | 7,1 | 4340 | 3x350 | | 62 | 1/2" SAE | 24 mm | 56 |
| RL58 | 10,49 | 8,49 | 6767 | 27 | 65,3 | 10,4 | 5520 | 3x350 | | 62 | 1/2" SAE | 28 mm | 65 |
| RL59 | 14,37 | 11,68 | 8597 | 29 | 87,1 | 14,6 | 7300 | 4x350 | | 63 | 5/8" SAE | 28 mm | 86 |
| BL71 | 1,18 | 0,96 | 1510 | 17 | 5,5 | 1,2 | 1050 | 1x300 | P= 118W I _n = 0,56A n= 1430min-1 | 52 | 1/2" SAE | 12 mm | 15 |
| BL72 | 1,76 | 1,4 | 1449 | 16 | 7,3 | 2,1 | 1050 | 1x300 | | 52 | 1/2" SAE | 12 mm | 17 |
| BL73 | 2,41 | 1,97 | 3021 | 19 | 11 | 2,2 | 2100 | 2x300 | | 55 | 1/2" SAE | 16 mm | 24 |
| BL74 | 3,48 | 2,79 | 2901 | 18 | 14,7 | 3,5 | 2100 | 2x300 | | 55 | 1/2" SAE | 16 mm | 29 |
| BL75 | 5,25 | 4,22 | 4891 | 27 | 21 | 5,2 | 2880 | 2x350 | P= 152W I _n = 0,66A n= 1400min-1 | 60 | 1/2" SAE | 24 mm | 40 |
| BL76 | 6,45 | 5,25 | 4662 | 26 | 31,5 | 7,3 | 3660 | 2x350 | | 60 | 1/2" SAE | 24 mm | 47 |
| BL77 | 8,23 | 6,69 | 7328 | 29 | 31,5 | 7,1 | 4340 | 3x350 | | 62 | 1/2" SAE | 24 mm | 56 |
| BL78 | 9,72 | 7,79 | 6992 | 28 | 47,2 | 10,4 | 5520 | 3x350 | | 62 | 1/2" SAE | 28 mm | 65 |
| BL79 | 12,2 | 9,81 | 8763 | 30 | 62,9 | 14,6 | 7300 | 4x350 | | 63 | 5/8" SAE | 28 mm | 86 |

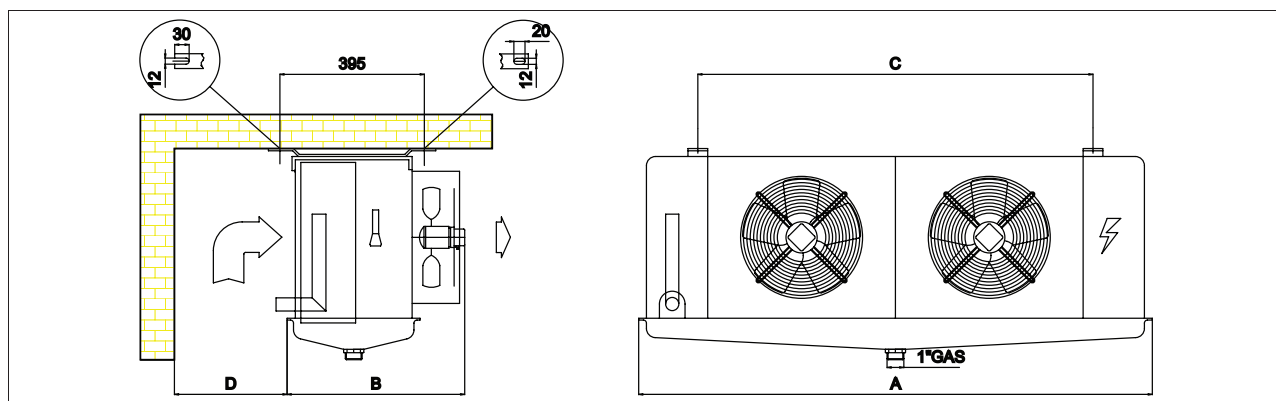
Nominal capacity according to ENV 328 and Eurovent regulations (refrigerant R404A, ΔT1= T_{in} air - T_{ev}). Use external equalised thermostatic expansion valve.

Cubic Plastic

Drawings

| Models | Dimensions | | | |
|----------------|------------|---------|---------|---------|
| | A mm | B mm | C mm | D mm |
| GL41/RL51/BL71 | 810 | 430 | 530 | 250 |
| GL42/RL52/BL72 | 810 | 430 | 530 | 250 |
| GL43/RL53/BL73 | 1310 | 430 | 1030 | 250 |
| GL44/RL54/BL74 | 1310 | 430 | 1030 | 250 |
| GL45/RL55/BL75 | 1310 | 550 | 1030 | 300 |
| GL46/RL56/BL76 | 1310 | 550 | 1030 | 300 |
| GL47/RL57/BL77 | 1810 | 550 | 1530 | 300 |
| GL48/RL58/BL78 | 1810 | 550 | 1530 | 300 |
| GL49/RL59/BL79 | 2310 | 550 | 2030 | 300 |

We reserve the right to change our technical data without prior notice.




Cubic Plastic

Options

Fan pre-wired to main terminal box

| | | |
|--|---|-----------------------------|
| | Fan motor pre-wired to main terminal junction box IP55, in painted galvanized steel. See Electrical Data page. | Model: All Models |
|--|---|-----------------------------|

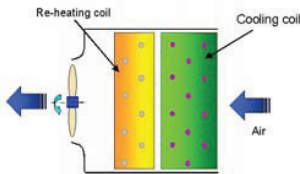
Fan motors

| | | |
|---|--|--|
|  | 6-pole, 230V/1Ph 4-pole, 230-400V/3Ph | Model: For diameter: 300mm 350mm |
|---|--|--|

Cable electric heater

| | | |
|--|---|-----------------------------|
| | Applications: We recommend that you heat the drain pipeline while defrosting to prevent ice forming in the pipes. The flexible electric heater can easily be placed inside the pipe. Power: 70W. Voltage: 230V | Model: All Models |
|--|---|-----------------------------|

Reheating coil

| | | |
|---|--|---|
|  | A separate coil (2 rows) for dehumidifying the airflow rate. | Model: GL41/RL51/BL71 GL42/RL52/BL72 GL43/RL53/BL73 GL44/RL54/BL74 GL45/RL55/BL75 GL46/RL56/BL76 GL47/RL57/BL77 GL48/RL58/BL78 GL49/RL59/BL79 |
|---|--|---|

Coil Treatment / Material

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| | Pre-coated fins: Epoxy-coated, pre-painted aluminium fins. Cataphoresis treatment: An electrolytic process is achieved by submerging the coil in a paint bath, where it acts as a cathode and gets completely coated in an epoxy paint, which gives exceptional protection against corrosion. Recommended for alkaline or saline atmospheres. | Model: ALL APPLICATIONS All Models |
|--|--|---|

Cubic Plastic

Electrical Data

Junction box for motors

Series GL/RL/BL

Function

Junction box complete with screw-on cover, cable glands and terminal strip.

General data

Material: Plastic

IP Protection Class: Min IP55

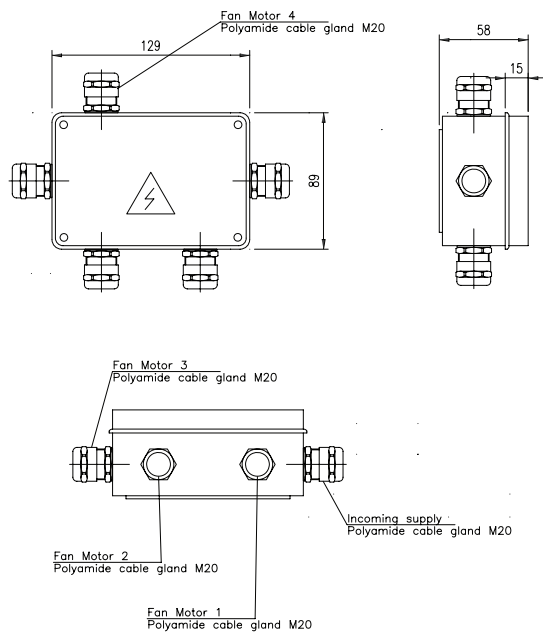
Colour: Grey RAL7035

Insulation class: II

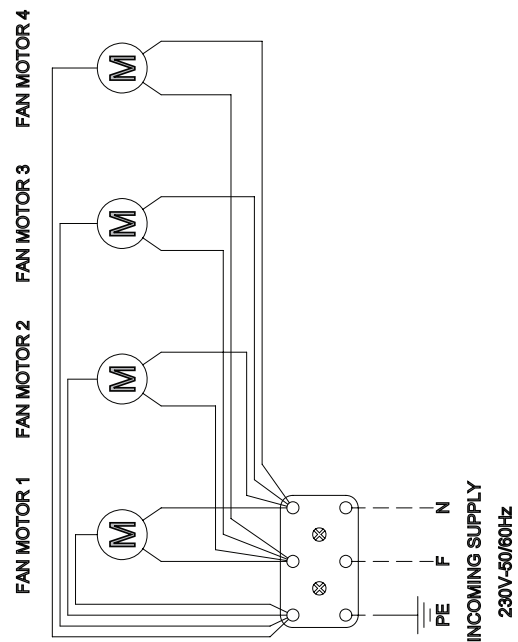
Ambient Temp.: -25°C Max +50°C

Weight: 0,5 kg

Dimensions



Electric wiring diagram



Junction box for "E" defrost

Series GL/RL/BL

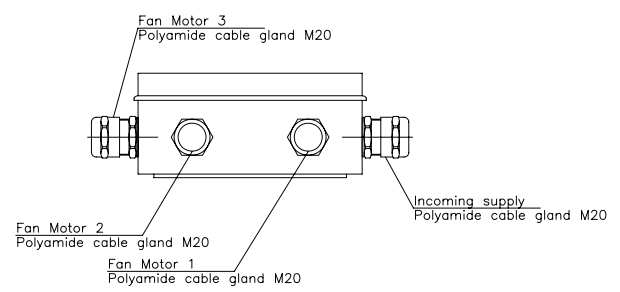
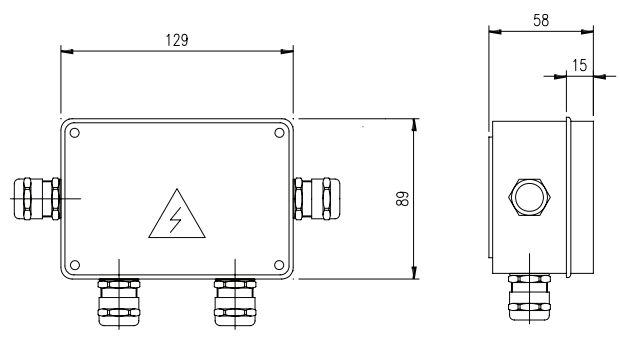
Function

Junction box complete with screw-on cover, cable glands and terminal strip.

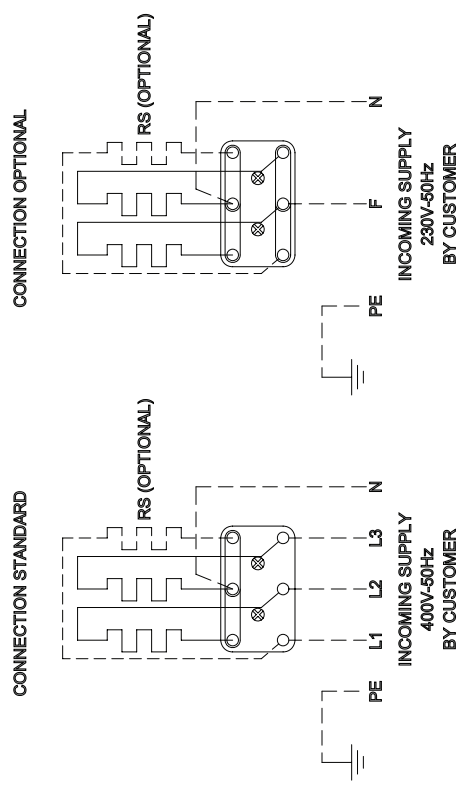
General data

Material: Plastic
 IP Protection Class: Min IP55
 Colour: Grey RAL7035
 Insulation class: II
 Ambient Temp.: -25°C Max +50°C
 Weight: 0,5 kg

Dimensions Electric wiring diagram

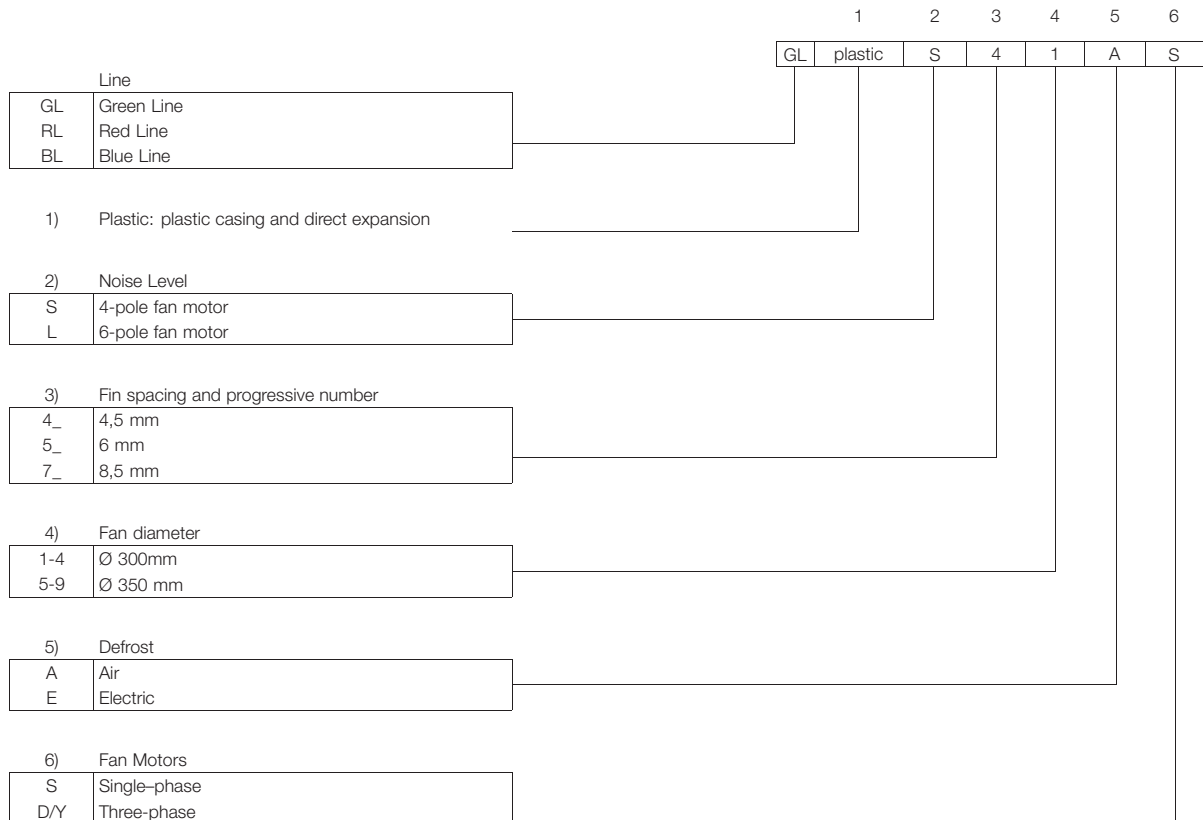


NOTE :
 (1) N° OF MOUNTED CABLE IS ACCORDING TO ORDER



Cubic Plastic

Code description



General Alfa Select Air Legend

| | | Description 1 | | Description 2 | |
|-------------|---|---------------|--|---------------|-------------------------|
| D | D fan cabling (three phase) | BSFT | Basic Switch Board + Speed Control Temp. + Signal | AL | Aluminium fin |
| Y | Y fan cabling (three phase) | BI | Basic Switch Board + Frequency Converter (Inverter) | CU | Copper fin |
| D/Y | D/Y fan cabling (three phase), single speed fan motor | BSI | Basic Switch Board + Frequency Converter (Inverter) + Signal | PR | Pre-coated fin |
| S | Single phase | C | Switch Board + Cooling fan | SS | Stainless steel tube |
| P | Packaged on a pallet | R | Switch Board + Resistor | TH | Thermoguard treatment |
| CR | Packaged in a crate | F | Switch Board + Cooling fan + Resistor | CF | Cataphoresis treatment |
| BO | Packaged in a box | PT | Ammonia pump top | SC | Sub-cooling circuit |
| Feet | Feet-mounted | PB | Ammonia pump bottom | kW | Spray water kit |
| SW | Safety Switch | AL | Aluminium casing | FL | Flanges |
| CB | Terminal Box | SS | Stainless Steel casing | FH | Fan ring heater |
| B | Basic Switch Board | AP | Pre-painted Aluminium casing | IS | Insulated Drip Tray |
| BS | Basic Switch Board + Signal | PL | Plastic casing | RH | Reheating coil |
| BP | Basic Switch Board + Step Control Pressure | E | Electrical defrost | SR | Air socket adapter ring |
| BT | Basic Switch Board + Step Control Temperature | LE | Low Electrical defrost | CW | Air throw fan cowling |
| BSP | Basic Switch Board + Step Control Pressure + Signal | A | Air Defrost | ER | 120° elbow reducer |
| BST | Basic Switch Board + Step Control Temp. + Signal | HG | Hot Gas Defrost | HN | Hinged fan cowling |
| BFP | Basic Switch Board + Speed Control Pressure | HG+E | Hot Gas Defrost + Electrical Defrost on drip tray | | |
| BFT | Basic Switch Board + Speed Control Temperature | W | Water Defrost | | |
| BSFP | Basic Switch Board + Speed Control Pres. + Signal | W+E | Water Defrost + Electrical Defrost on drip tray | | |

Note: valid for the entire product range

AirMax II DX/W

Product Description

Applications

This new range of industrial unit coolers has been designed using the well-known Airmax technology, which has become a standard for all installers and end users.

Airmax II is available as a direct expansion evaporator (DX) for all HFCs as well as water/glycol unit coolers. This new industrial line is designed to keep fresh and frozen goods refrigerated from +30 to -40°C, with a high or low humidity content.

Thanks to a wide capacity range (from 5 to 180 kW), which can be achieved using several coil combinations, fan diameters (up to 800mm), different fin spacing and a long list of options, Alfa Laval can fulfill every requirement with more than 200 standard models.

Standard design

Coil

The heat exchanger is designed to achieve optimal capacity thanks to the staggered pitch rows that give a high secondary fin surface. The large fin surface ensures longer intervals between defrost cycles, therefore reducing the amount of daily energy used. The coils are manufactured with a special aluminium fin array and have a high efficiency internal copper tube with a grooved inner wall with 12 mm nominal bore. All this allows for a minimal internal volume with the advantage of using less refrigerant.

Water/glycol

For water/glycol applications, the coil is designed with same fin pattern and smooth 5/8" copper tube. All connections are thread connections with vent and drain plug as standard.

All other characteristics are the same as for the Airmax II DX.

Casing

All units are manufactured using galvanised steel, zinc-coated and finished in corrosive-resistant RAL, except the drip tray which is aluminium coated.

The frame has been designed to ensure easy installation and maintenance. A large, deep drip tray allows fast discharge of defrost water and the hinge fastening allows for easy maintenance. The supports have two different positions (ceiling or space) to enable installation of the water defrost cassette.

Structural parts are fastened with stainless steel bolts and screws. Structures are made in galvanised steel with optimised length to enable uniform air suction in the coil.

All panels such as the drip tray end covers are hinged for easier accessibility, making installation, servicing and maintenance easier than for other standard unit coolers.

Benefits

- Low installation costs
- Reliable performance
- Long air throw
- Designed for all working conditions



- Uniform distribution throughout the cold room
- Corrosion resistance by powder coating
- Plug-in installation
- Easy to clean, long service life
- Eurovent certified

Options

- Electric defrost
- Light electric defrost
- Hot Gas defrost, coil and drip tray (DX only)
- Water defrost (suggested for TC above -5°C)
- Combined defrost systems
- Drip tray insulation (not combined with electric defrost)
- Alfastreamer (only for 500/630/800mm fans)
- Air sock adapter ring
- Fan ring heater
- Supply voltage 230V-1ph-50Hz (500mm only)
- 50 or 60 Hz for all models
- Wired fan motors
- Switch on/off single fan motor
- Stainless steel 304 casing including drip tray
- Stainless steel 304 drip tray only
- Floor mounting supports
- Epoxy pre-coated fins

- Cataphoresis coil treatment

Fans

Air suction fans are available in four different fan diameters: 500, 560, 630 and 800 mm, with a 2-speed, three-phase motor (Δ/Y) 400V 50Hz. The motors have a dynamically and statically balanced external rotor and are manufactured in accordance with VDE 0530/12.84 IP54 class F.

Integrated thermo contacts (Clikson), provide reliable protection against thermal overload.

All standard motors can work at temperatures down to -40°C . Special lubrication is available on request.

R&D has developed the air flow distribution in order to give a uniform air velocity in the coil with:

- High efficiency sickle blade
- Better distribution in cold rooms
- Reduced noise levels
- Increased air throw

| T [°C] | 20 | 10 | 0 | -10 | -15 | -20 | -25 | -30 |
|--------|----|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|
| Fc | 1 | 1,04 | 1,08 | 1,12 | 1,14 | 1,16 | 1,18 | 1,2 |

Test

Each DX heat exchanger undergoes a pressure and leak test with dry air at 31 bar, and is finally supplied with a nitrogen pre-charge, while the water/glycol is tested at 11 bar.

| Model | Capacity* | | Air Flow m³/h | Air Throw | | Sur- face m² | Tube volume dm³ | Defrost | | | | | Fan Motors n°x ø mm | Fan Motors | Noise dB(A) (5m) | Connections | | Weight Kg | | | | | | |
|-----------|---------------------------------------|-------|------------------|-----------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------|-------|-------|------|-------|------------------------------|------------|---|-------------|--------|--------------|-------|--------|---|---|---|---|
| | [SC2] | [SC3] | | - | Alfa Streamer m | | | E | EL | HG+E | FRH | W | | | | l/h | kPa | | inlet | outlet | | | | |
| | kW | kW | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | W | W | W | W |
| | 4mm Fin Spacing / High Speed Rotation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ILGE501A4 | 9.1 | 7.4 | 7966 | 35 | 70 | 56 | 6 | 4200 | 2100 | 1400 | 450 | 1500 | 5 | 1 x 500 | P=790W I=1.45A n=1330min-1 V=400V 4 poles | 64 | 16 | 28 | 90 | | | | | |
| ILGE501C4 | 12.2 | 9.3 | 7628 | 34 | 67 | 85 | 8 | 6300 | 2800 | 1400 | 450 | 2300 | 5 | 1 x 500 | | 64 | 16 | 28 | 95 | | | | | |
| ILGE501E4 | 14.2 | 10.8 | 7294 | 32 | 65 | 113 | 11 | 8400 | 4200 | 1400 | 450 | 3000 | 5 | 1 x 500 | | 64 | 16 | 35 | 100 | | | | | |
| ILGE502A4 | 18.2 | 13.6 | 15894 | 38 | 76 | 111 | 11 | 8400 | 4200 | 2800 | 900 | 3000 | 7 | 2 x 500 | | 67 | 16 | 35 | 185 | | | | | |
| ILGE502C4 | 24.1 | 18.3 | 15197 | 37 | 74 | 166 | 17 | 12600 | 5600 | 2800 | 900 | 4500 | 7 | 2 x 500 | | 67 | 22 | 42 | 195 | | | | | |
| ILGE502E4 | 28.3 | 21.8 | 14511 | 36 | 71 | 222 | 22 | 16800 | 8400 | 2800 | 900 | 5900 | 7 | 2 x 500 | | 67 | 22 | 54 | 205 | | | | | |
| ILGE503A4 | 27.6 | 21.1 | 23820 | 40 | 80 | 165 | 17 | 12600 | 6300 | 4200 | 1350 | 4500 | 8 | 3 x 500 | | 69 | 22 | 42 | 272 | | | | | |
| ILGE503C4 | 36.3 | 28.2 | 22764 | 39 | 78 | 248 | 25 | 18900 | 8400 | 4200 | 1350 | 6800 | 8 | 3 x 500 | | 69 | 28 | 54 | 289 | | | | | |
| ILGE503E4 | 41.6 | 31.1 | 21727 | 38 | 75 | 331 | 33 | 25200 | 12600 | 4200 | 1350 | 8900 | 8 | 3 x 500 | | 69 | 28 | 54 | 303 | | | | | |
| ILGE504A4 | 35.6 | 25.3 | 31747 | 42 | 83 | 220 | 22 | 16200 | 8100 | 5400 | 1800 | 6000 | 9 | 4 x 500 | | 70 | 22 | 54 | 364 | | | | | |
| ILGE504C4 | 47.2 | 34.6 | 30331 | 40 | 81 | 330 | 33 | 24300 | 10800 | 5400 | 1800 | 9000 | 9 | 4 x 500 | 70 | 28 | 54 | 383 | | | | | | |
| ILGE504E4 | 55.5 | 41.5 | 28942 | 39 | 78 | 440 | 44 | 32400 | 16200 | 5400 | 1800 | 12000 | 9 | 4 x 500 | 70 | 28 | 64 | 403 | | | | | | |
| ILGE505A4 | 45.7 | 34.3 | 39673 | 43 | 85 | 274 | 27 | 20400 | 10200 | 6800 | 2250 | 7500 | 10 | 5 x 500 | 71 | 28 | 54 | 454 | | | | | | |
| ILGE505C4 | 60.2 | 46.0 | 37898 | 41 | 83 | 411 | 41 | 30600 | 13600 | 6800 | 2250 | 11300 | 10 | 5 x 500 | 71 | 28 | 64 | 478 | | | | | | |
| ILGE505E4 | 70.6 | 54.8 | 36158 | 40 | 80 | 549 | 55 | 40800 | 20400 | 6800 | 2250 | 15000 | 10 | 5 x 500 | 71 | 35 | 76 | 503 | | | | | | |
| ILGE561C4 | 17.8 | 12.9 | 11060 | 42 | - | 132 | 13 | 9600 | 4800 | 1600 | 500 | 3500 | 8 | 1 x 560 | P=1000W I=1.8A n=1220min-1 V=400V 4 poles | 68 | 16 | 35 | 120 | | | | | |
| ILGE561E4 | 20.8 | 15.5 | 10563 | 41 | - | 176 | 18 | 12000 | 5600 | 1600 | 500 | 4700 | 8 | 1 x 560 | | 68 | 22 | 42 | 128 | | | | | |
| ILGE561G4 | 23.0 | 17.3 | 10095 | 39 | - | 220 | 22 | 14400 | 7200 | 1600 | 500 | 6000 | 8 | 1 x 560 | | 68 | 28 | 42 | 144 | | | | | |
| ILGE562C4 | 35.7 | 26.3 | 22043 | 46 | - | 260 | 26 | 19200 | 9600 | 3200 | 1000 | 7100 | 10 | 2 x 560 | | 71 | 28 | 54 | 282 | | | | | |
| ILGE562E4 | 41.8 | 31.4 | 21028 | 45 | - | 347 | 35 | 24000 | 11200 | 3200 | 1000 | 9500 | 10 | 2 x 560 | | 71 | 35 | 54 | 298 | | | | | |
| ILGE562G4 | 45.9 | 35.1 | 20077 | 43 | - | 434 | 43 | 28800 | 14400 | 3200 | 1000 | 11500 | 10 | 2 x 560 | | 71 | 35 | 64 | 330 | | | | | |
| ILGE563C4 | 54.3 | 41.2 | 33025 | 48 | - | 388 | 39 | 28800 | 14400 | 4800 | 1500 | 10600 | 12 | 3 x 560 | | 73 | 35 | 64 | 377 | | | | | |
| ILGE563E4 | 64.0 | 49.9 | 31492 | 47 | - | 518 | 52 | 36000 | 16800 | 4800 | 1500 | 14000 | 12 | 3 x 560 | | 73 | 35 | 76 | 403 | | | | | |
| ILGE563G4 | 69.4 | 54.1 | 30059 | 45 | - | 647 | 65 | 43200 | 21600 | 4800 | 1500 | 17500 | 12 | 3 x 560 | | 73 | 42 | 76 | 451 | | | | | |
| ILGE564C4 | 72.9 | 56.7 | 44007 | 50 | - | 516 | 52 | 38400 | 19200 | 6400 | 2000 | 14200 | 15 | 4 x 560 | | 74 | 42 | 76 | 523 | | | | | |
| ILGE564E4 | 84.9 | 66.7 | 41957 | 48 | - | 689 | 69 | 48000 | 22400 | 6400 | 2000 | 18500 | 15 | 4 x 560 | 74 | 42 | 76 | 556 | | | | | | |
| ILGE564G4 | 92.7 | 73.6 | 40040 | 47 | - | 861 | 86 | 57600 | 28800 | 6400 | 2000 | 23000 | 15 | 4 x 560 | 74 | 42 | 89 | 619 | | | | | | |
| ILGE565C4 | 89.5 | 66.5 | 54989 | 51 | - | 645 | 65 | 48000 | 24000 | 8000 | 2500 | 17700 | 21 | 5 x 560 | 75 | 42 | 76 | 598 | | | | | | |
| ILGE565E4 | 104.5 | 79.2 | 52421 | 50 | - | 859 | 86 | 60000 | 28000 | 8000 | 2500 | 23000 | 21 | 5 x 560 | 75 | 42 | 89 | 638 | | | | | | |
| ILGE565G4 | 114.8 | 88.3 | 50021 | 48 | - | 1074 | 108 | 72000 | 36000 | 8000 | 2500 | 29000 | 21 | 5 x 560 | 75 | 42 | 89 | 719 | | | | | | |
| ILGE631C4 | 25.5 | 19.6 | 17289 | 57 | 115 | 165 | 17 | 9600 | 5600 | 1600 | 550 | 4500 | 12 | 1 x 630 | P=2600W I=4.8A n=1310min-1 V400V 4 poles | 75 | 28 | 42 | 177 | | | | | |
| ILGE631E4 | 29.4 | 21.4 | 16728 | 56 | 112 | 220 | 22 | 14400 | 7200 | 1600 | 550 | 6000 | 12 | 1 x 630 | | 75 | 28 | 54 | 187 | | | | | |
| ILGE631G4 | 33.9 | 26.2 | 16160 | 54 | 108 | 275 | 28 | 16800 | 8800 | 1600 | 550 | 7500 | 12 | 1 x 630 | | 75 | 35 | 54 | 207 | | | | | |
| ILGE632C4 | 49.5 | 35.7 | 34495 | 62 | 123 | 325 | 33 | 19200 | 11200 | 3200 | 1100 | 8900 | 15 | 2 x 630 | | 78 | 35 | 64 | 365 | | | | | |
| ILGE632E4 | 59.2 | 43.7 | 33342 | 60 | 120 | 434 | 43 | 28800 | 14400 | 3200 | 1100 | 11500 | 15 | 2 x 630 | | 78 | 35 | 76 | 385 | | | | | |
| ILGE632G4 | 66.3 | 49.8 | 32179 | 58 | 117 | 542 | 54 | 33600 | 17600 | 3200 | 1100 | 14500 | 15 | 2 x 630 | | 78 | 35 | 76 | 426 | | | | | |
| ILGE633C4 | 75.5 | 56.3 | 51701 | 64 | 128 | 485 | 49 | 28800 | 16800 | 4800 | 1650 | 13300 | 20 | 3 x 630 | | 80 | 35 | 76 | 547 | | | | | |
| ILGE633E4 | 90.0 | 68.3 | 49954 | 62 | 125 | 647 | 65 | 43200 | 21600 | 4800 | 1650 | 17500 | 20 | 3 x 630 | | 80 | 42 | 76 | 576 | | | | | |
| ILGE633G4 | 101.7 | 79.3 | 48197 | 61 | 122 | 809 | 81 | 50400 | 26400 | 4800 | 1650 | 22000 | 20 | 3 x 630 | | 80 | 42 | 89 | 638 | | | | | |
| ILGE634C4 | 101.6 | 78.0 | 68905 | 66 | 132 | 646 | 65 | 38400 | 22400 | 6400 | 2200 | 17700 | 25 | 4 x 630 | | 81 | 42 | 89 | 722 | | | | | |
| ILGE634E4 | 121.0 | 94.1 | 66566 | 64 | 129 | 861 | 86 | 57600 | 28800 | 6400 | 2200 | 23000 | 25 | 4 x 630 | 81 | 42 | 89 | 762 | | | | | | |
| ILGE634G4 | 135.1 | 106.1 | 64214 | 63 | 125 | 1076 | 108 | 67200 | 35200 | 6400 | 2200 | 29000 | 25 | 4 x 630 | 81 | 2 x 42 | 2 x 76 | 844 | | | | | | |
| ILGE635C4 | 124.1 | 90.0 | 86110 | 67 | 135 | 806 | 81 | 48000 | 28000 | 8000 | 2750 | 22100 | 30 | 5 x 630 | 82 | 42 | 89 | 882 | | | | | | |
| ILGE635E4 | 148.4 | 110.4 | 83178 | 66 | 131 | 1074 | 108 | 72000 | 36000 | 8000 | 2750 | 29000 | 30 | 5 x 630 | 82 | 2 x 35 | 2 x 76 | 932 | | | | | | |
| ILGE635G4 | 166.0 | 125.5 | 80231 | 64 | 128 | 1343 | 135 | 84000 | 44000 | 8000 | 2750 | 36000 | 30 | 5 x 630 | 82 | 2 x 42 | 2 x 76 | 1033 | | | | | | |
| ILGE801C4 | 39.3 | 28.5 | 30394 | 79 | - | 236 | 24 | 18000 | 9000 | 3000 | 700 | 6500 | 15 | 1 x 800 | P=5100W I=8.8A n=1270min-1 V=400V 4 poles | 81 | 28 | 54 | 257 | | | | | |
| ILGE801E4 | 46.7 | 33.9 | 28969 | 75 | - | 315 | 32 | 21000 | 12000 | 3000 | 700 | 8500 | 15 | 1 x 800 | | 81 | 35 | 64 | 271 | | | | | |
| ILGE801G4 | 53.2 | 39.9 | 27687 | 72 | - | 394 | 39 | 21000 | 12000 | 3000 | 700 | 10500 | 15 | 1 x 800 | | 81 | 35 | 64 | 300 | | | | | |
| ILGE802C4 | 80.3 | 62.0 | 60599 | 84 | - | 467 | 47 | 34200 | 17100 | 5700 | 1400 | 12800 | 25 | 2 x 800 | | 84 | 42 | 76 | 530 | | | | | |
| ILGE802E4 | 96.0 | 74.9 | 57712 | 81 | - | 623 | 62 | 39900 | 22800 | 5700 | 1400 | 16500 | 25 | 2 x 800 | | 84 | 2 x 35 | 2 x 64 | 558 | | | | | |
| ILGE802G4 | 107.6 | 84.8 | 55122 | 78 | - | 779 | 78 | 39900 | 22800 | 5700 | 1400 | 21000 | 25 | 2 x 800 | | 84 | 2 x 35 | 2 x 64 | 617 | | | | | |
| ILGE803C4 | 120.4 | 93.0 | 90803 | 87 | - | 698 | 70 | 52200 | 26100 | 8700 | 2100 | 19100 | 30 | 3 x 800 | | 86 | 2 x 35 | 2 x 64 | 793 | | | | | |
| ILGE803E4 | 143.9 | 112.6 | 86453 | 84 | - | 930 | 93 | 60900 | 34800 | 8700 | 2100 | 25000 | 30 | 3 x 800 | | 86 | 2 x 42 | 2 x 76 | 836 | | | | | |
| ILGE803G4 | 161.3 | 127.2 | 82555 | 81 | - | 1163 | 116 | 60900 | 34800 | 8700 | 2100 | 31000 | 30 | 3 x 800 | | 86 | 2 x 42 | 2 x 76 | 925 | | | | | |
| ILGE804C4 | 156.5 | 112.2 | 121006 | 89 | - | 928 | 93 | 70200 | 35100 | 11700 | 2800 | 25500 | 40 | 4 x 800 | | 87 | 2 x 35 | 2 x 76 | 1046 | | | | | |
| ILGE804E4 | 188.1 | 138.9 | 115194 | 86 | - | 1238 | 124 | 81900 | 46800 | 11700 | 2800 | 33500 | 40 | 4 x 800 | 87 | 2 x 42 | 2 x 89 | 1105 | | | | | | |
| ILGE804G4 | 211.5 | 158.5 | 109987 | 83 | - | 1547 | 155 | 81900 | 46800 | 11700 | 2800 | 41500 | 40 | 4 x 800 | 87 | 2 x 42 | 2 x 89 | 1223 | | | | | | |

| Model | Capacity* | | Air Flow | Air Throw | | Sur-face | Tube volume | Defrost | | | | | | Fan Motors n°x Ø | Fan Motors | Noise | Connections | | Weight |
|--|-----------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|----------|-------------|---------|-------|-------|------|-------|-----|------------------|---|--------|-------------|--------|--------|
| | [SC2] | [SC3] | | - | Alfa Streamer | | | m² | dm³ | E | EL | HG+E | FRH | | | W | | dB(A) | |
| | kW | kW | m³/h | m | | | W | W | W | W | l/h | kPa | mm | (5m) | inlet | outlet | Kg | | |
| 6mm Fin Spacing / High Speed Rotation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ILRE501A6 | 7.1 | 5.7 | 8100 | 35 | 71 | 38 | 6 | 4200 | 2100 | 1400 | 450 | 1500 | 5 | 1 x 500 | P=790W I=1.45A n=1330min-1 V=400V 4 poles | 64 | 16 | 28 | 88 |
| ILRE501C6 | 9.9 | 7.8 | 7837 | 34 | 69 | 58 | 8 | 6300 | 2800 | 1400 | 450 | 2300 | 5 | 1 x 500 | | 64 | 16 | 28 | 93 |
| ILRE501E6 | 12.0 | 9.3 | 7567 | 33 | 67 | 77 | 11 | 8400 | 4200 | 1400 | 450 | 3000 | 5 | 1 x 500 | | 64 | 16 | 35 | 98 |
| ILRE502A6 | 14.5 | 11.1 | 16169 | 39 | 77 | 75 | 11 | 8400 | 4200 | 2800 | 900 | 3000 | 7 | 2 x 500 | | 67 | 16 | 35 | 181 |
| ILRE502C6 | 19.8 | 15.3 | 15626 | 38 | 75 | 113 | 17 | 12600 | 5600 | 2800 | 900 | 4500 | 7 | 2 x 500 | | 67 | 22 | 42 | 191 |
| ILRE502E6 | 23.9 | 18.7 | 15070 | 37 | 73 | 151 | 22 | 16800 | 8400 | 2800 | 900 | 5900 | 7 | 2 x 500 | | 67 | 22 | 54 | 201 |
| ILRE503A6 | 21.7 | 17.0 | 24239 | 41 | 81 | 112 | 17 | 12600 | 6300 | 4200 | 1350 | 4500 | 8 | 3 x 500 | | 69 | 22 | 42 | 267 |
| ILRE503C6 | 29.5 | 23.3 | 23415 | 40 | 79 | 169 | 25 | 18900 | 8400 | 4200 | 1350 | 6800 | 8 | 3 x 500 | | 69 | 28 | 54 | 283 |
| ILRE503E6 | 35.6 | 27.1 | 22572 | 39 | 77 | 225 | 33 | 25200 | 12600 | 4200 | 1350 | 8900 | 8 | 3 x 500 | | 69 | 28 | 54 | 297 |
| ILRE504A6 | 28.7 | 21.4 | 32308 | 42 | 84 | 149 | 22 | 16200 | 8100 | 5400 | 1800 | 6000 | 9 | 4 x 500 | | 70 | 22 | 54 | 357 |
| ILRE504C6 | 39.2 | 29.6 | 31203 | 41 | 82 | 224 | 33 | 24300 | 10800 | 5400 | 1800 | 9000 | 9 | 4 x 500 | | 70 | 28 | 54 | 376 |
| ILRE504E6 | 47.5 | 36.2 | 30074 | 40 | 80 | 299 | 44 | 32400 | 16200 | 5400 | 1800 | 12000 | 9 | 4 x 500 | | 70 | 28 | 64 | 395 |
| ILRE505A6 | 36.3 | 28.0 | 40377 | 43 | 87 | 186 | 27 | 20400 | 10200 | 6800 | 2250 | 7500 | 10 | 5 x 500 | 71 | 28 | 54 | 445 | |
| ILRE505C6 | 49.4 | 38.4 | 38991 | 42 | 84 | 280 | 41 | 30600 | 13600 | 6800 | 2250 | 11300 | 10 | 5 x 500 | 71 | 28 | 64 | 468 | |
| ILRE505E6 | 59.5 | 46.9 | 37576 | 41 | 82 | 373 | 55 | 40800 | 20400 | 6800 | 2250 | 15000 | 10 | 5 x 500 | 71 | 35 | 76 | 493 | |
| ILRE561C6 | 14.9 | 11.1 | 11371 | 44 | - | 90 | 13 | 9600 | 4800 | 1600 | 500 | 3500 | 8 | 1 x 560 | P=1000W I=1.8A n=1220min-1 V=400V 4 poles | 68 | 16 | 35 | 118 |
| ILRE561E6 | 18.0 | 13.6 | 10968 | 42 | - | 120 | 18 | 12000 | 5600 | 1600 | 500 | 4700 | 8 | 1 x 560 | | 68 | 22 | 42 | 125 |
| ILRE561G6 | 20.3 | 15.6 | 10574 | 41 | - | 150 | 22 | 14400 | 7200 | 1600 | 500 | 6000 | 8 | 1 x 560 | | 68 | 28 | 42 | 141 |
| ILRE562C6 | 29.8 | 22.5 | 22681 | 47 | - | 177 | 26 | 19200 | 9600 | 3200 | 1000 | 7100 | 10 | 2 x 560 | | 71 | 28 | 54 | 276 |
| ILRE562E6 | 35.9 | 27.5 | 21855 | 46 | - | 236 | 35 | 24000 | 11200 | 3200 | 1000 | 9500 | 10 | 2 x 560 | | 71 | 35 | 54 | 292 |
| ILRE562G6 | 40.5 | 31.3 | 21051 | 45 | - | 295 | 43 | 28800 | 14400 | 3200 | 1000 | 11500 | 10 | 2 x 560 | | 71 | 35 | 64 | 323 |
| ILRE563C6 | 44.8 | 34.7 | 33991 | 50 | - | 264 | 39 | 28800 | 14400 | 4800 | 1500 | 10600 | 12 | 3 x 560 | | 73 | 35 | 64 | 370 |
| ILRE563E6 | 54.2 | 42.8 | 32742 | 48 | - | 352 | 52 | 36000 | 18000 | 4800 | 1500 | 14000 | 12 | 3 x 560 | | 73 | 35 | 76 | 395 |
| ILRE563G6 | 60.7 | 47.9 | 31527 | 47 | - | 440 | 65 | 43200 | 21600 | 4800 | 1500 | 17000 | 12 | 3 x 560 | | 73 | 42 | 76 | 442 |
| ILRE564C6 | 59.6 | 47.0 | 45300 | 51 | - | 351 | 52 | 38400 | 19200 | 6400 | 2000 | 14200 | 15 | 4 x 560 | | 74 | 42 | 76 | 512 |
| ILRE564E6 | 71.6 | 57.0 | 43628 | 50 | - | 468 | 69 | 48000 | 22400 | 6400 | 2000 | 18500 | 15 | 4 x 560 | | 74 | 42 | 76 | 544 |
| ILRE564G6 | 80.6 | 64.6 | 42003 | 48 | - | 585 | 86 | 57600 | 28800 | 6400 | 2000 | 23000 | 15 | 4 x 560 | | 74 | 42 | 89 | 607 |
| ILRE565C6 | 74.4 | 56.7 | 56610 | 52 | - | 438 | 65 | 48000 | 24000 | 8000 | 2500 | 17700 | 21 | 5 x 560 | 75 | 42 | 76 | 586 | |
| ILRE565E6 | 89.6 | 69.1 | 54514 | 51 | - | 584 | 86 | 60000 | 28000 | 8000 | 2500 | 23000 | 21 | 5 x 560 | 75 | 42 | 89 | 625 | |
| ILRE565G6 | 101.0 | 78.7 | 52478 | 50 | - | 730 | 108 | 72000 | 36000 | 8000 | 2500 | 29000 | 21 | 5 x 560 | 75 | 42 | 89 | 705 | |
| ILRE631C6 | 20.7 | 16.2 | 17615 | 58 | 117 | 112 | 17 | 9600 | 5600 | 1600 | 550 | 4500 | 12 | 1 x 630 | P=2600W I=4.8A n=1310min-1 V=400V 4 poles | 75 | 28 | 42 | 173 |
| ILRE631E6 | 25.0 | 18.7 | 17189 | 57 | 114 | 150 | 22 | 14400 | 7200 | 1600 | 550 | 6000 | 12 | 1 x 630 | | 75 | 28 | 54 | 183 |
| ILRE631G6 | 29.1 | 22.8 | 16741 | 56 | 112 | 187 | 28 | 16800 | 8800 | 1600 | 550 | 7500 | 12 | 1 x 630 | | 75 | 35 | 54 | 203 |
| ILRE632C6 | 40.8 | 30.5 | 35168 | 63 | 125 | 221 | 33 | 19200 | 11200 | 3200 | 1100 | 8900 | 15 | 2 x 630 | | 78 | 35 | 64 | 358 |
| ILRE632E6 | 50.0 | 37.9 | 34290 | 61 | 123 | 295 | 43 | 28800 | 14400 | 3200 | 1100 | 11500 | 15 | 2 x 630 | | 78 | 35 | 76 | 377 |
| ILRE632G6 | 57.6 | 44.0 | 33369 | 60 | 120 | 368 | 54 | 33600 | 17600 | 3200 | 1100 | 14500 | 15 | 2 x 630 | | 78 | 35 | 76 | 417 |
| ILRE633C6 | 61.7 | 47.3 | 52720 | 65 | 130 | 330 | 49 | 28800 | 16800 | 4800 | 1650 | 13300 | 20 | 3 x 630 | | 80 | 35 | 76 | 536 |
| ILRE633E6 | 75.6 | 58.4 | 51389 | 64 | 128 | 440 | 65 | 43200 | 21600 | 4800 | 1650 | 17500 | 20 | 3 x 630 | | 80 | 42 | 76 | 565 |
| ILRE633G6 | 87.2 | 68.8 | 49995 | 63 | 125 | 550 | 81 | 50400 | 26400 | 4800 | 1650 | 22000 | 20 | 3 x 630 | | 80 | 42 | 89 | 625 |
| ILRE634C6 | 82.3 | 64.4 | 70271 | 67 | 134 | 439 | 65 | 38400 | 22400 | 6400 | 2200 | 17700 | 25 | 4 x 630 | | 81 | 42 | 89 | 707 |
| ILRE634E6 | 100.5 | 79.4 | 68488 | 66 | 131 | 585 | 86 | 57600 | 28800 | 6400 | 2200 | 23000 | 25 | 4 x 630 | | 81 | 42 | 89 | 747 |
| ILRE634G6 | 115.2 | 91.5 | 66621 | 64 | 129 | 731 | 108 | 67200 | 35200 | 6400 | 2200 | 29000 | 25 | 4 x 630 | | 81 | 2 x 42 | 2 x 76 | 827 |
| ILRE635C6 | 102.1 | 76.8 | 87823 | 68 | 137 | 548 | 81 | 48000 | 28000 | 8000 | 2750 | 22100 | 30 | 5 x 630 | 82 | 42 | 89 | 865 | |
| ILRE635E6 | 125.1 | 95.5 | 85586 | 67 | 134 | 730 | 108 | 72000 | 36000 | 8000 | 2750 | 29000 | 30 | 5 x 630 | 82 | 2 x 35 | 2 x 76 | 913 | |
| ILRE635G6 | 143.9 | 110.6 | 83246 | 66 | 131 | 913 | 135 | 84000 | 44000 | 8000 | 2750 | 36000 | 30 | 5 x 630 | 82 | 2 x 42 | 2 x 76 | 1012 | |
| ILRE801C6 | 32.3 | 24.2 | 31343 | 81 | - | 161 | 24 | 18000 | 9000 | 3000 | 700 | 6500 | 15 | 1 x 800 | P=5100W I=8.8A n=1270min-1 V=400V 4 poles | 81 | 28 | 54 | 252 |
| ILRE801E6 | 39.5 | 29.6 | 30124 | 78 | - | 214 | 32 | 21000 | 12000 | 3000 | 700 | 8500 | 15 | 1 x 800 | | 81 | 35 | 64 | 266 |
| ILRE801G6 | 45.8 | 35.1 | 29000 | 75 | - | 268 | 39 | 21000 | 12000 | 3000 | 700 | 10500 | 15 | 1 x 800 | | 81 | 35 | 64 | 294 |
| ILRE802C6 | 64.6 | 50.8 | 62528 | 86 | - | 318 | 47 | 34200 | 17100 | 5700 | 1400 | 12800 | 25 | 2 x 800 | | 84 | 42 | 76 | 519 |
| ILRE802E6 | 79.2 | 62.7 | 60052 | 83 | - | 423 | 62 | 39900 | 22800 | 5700 | 1400 | 16500 | 25 | 2 x 800 | | 84 | 2 x 35 | 2 x 64 | 547 |
| ILRE802G6 | 90.9 | 72.5 | 57775 | 81 | - | 529 | 78 | 39900 | 22800 | 5700 | 1400 | 21000 | 25 | 2 x 800 | | 84 | 2 x 35 | 2 x 64 | 605 |
| ILRE803C6 | 96.9 | 76.3 | 93710 | 89 | - | 474 | 70 | 52200 | 26100 | 8700 | 2100 | 19100 | 30 | 3 x 800 | | 86 | 2 x 35 | 2 x 64 | 777 |
| ILRE803E6 | 118.5 | 94.1 | 89978 | 87 | - | 632 | 93 | 60900 | 34800 | 8700 | 2100 | 25000 | 30 | 3 x 800 | | 86 | 2 x 42 | 2 x 76 | 819 |
| ILRE803G6 | 136.3 | 108.8 | 86549 | 84 | - | 791 | 116 | 60900 | 34800 | 8700 | 2100 | 31000 | 30 | 3 x 800 | | 86 | 2 x 42 | 2 x 76 | 907 |
| ILRE804C6 | 128.7 | 96.0 | 124893 | 92 | - | 631 | 93 | 70200 | 35100 | 11700 | 2800 | 25500 | 40 | 4 x 800 | | 87 | 2 x 35 | 2 x 76 | 1025 |
| ILRE804E6 | 158.1 | 120.0 | 119904 | 89 | - | 841 | 124 | 81900 | 46800 | 11700 | 2800 | 33500 | 40 | 4 x 800 | | 87 | 2 x 42 | 2 x 89 | 1083 |
| ILRE804G6 | 182.2 | 139.4 | 115322 | 86 | - | 1052 | 155 | 81900 | 46800 | 11700 | 2800 | 41500 | 40 | 4 x 800 | | 87 | 2 x 42 | 2 x 89 | 1199 |

| Model | Capacity* | | Air Flow | Air Throw | | Sur-face | Tube volume | Defrost | | | | | | Fan Motors n°x Ø | Fan Motors | Noise | Connections | | Weight |
|--|-----------|-------|----------|-----------|---------------|----------|-------------|---------|-------|-------|------|-------|-----|------------------|---|--------|-------------|--------|--------|
| | [SC2] | [SC3] | | - | Alfa Streamer | | | m² | dm³ | E | EL | HG+E | FRH | | | W | | dB(A) | |
| | kW | kW | m³/h | m | | | W | W | W | W | l/h | kPa | mm | (5m) | inlet | outlet | Kg | | |
| 8mm Fin Spacing / High Speed Rotation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ILBE501A8 | 6.3 | 5.2 | 8165 | 36 | 71 | 29 | 6 | 4200 | 2100 | 1400 | 450 | 1500 | 5 | 1 x 500 | P=790W I=1.45A n=1330min-1 V=400V 4 poles | 64 | 16 | 28 | 85 |
| ILBE501C8 | 9.1 | 7.1 | 7942 | 35 | 69 | 44 | 8 | 6300 | 2800 | 1400 | 450 | 2300 | 5 | 1 x 500 | | 64 | 16 | 28 | 90 |
| ILBE501E8 | 11.1 | 8.7 | 7709 | 34 | 68 | 59 | 11 | 8400 | 4200 | 1400 | 450 | 3000 | 5 | 1 x 500 | | 64 | 16 | 35 | 95 |
| ILBE502A8 | 13.2 | 10.2 | 16305 | 39 | 78 | 58 | 11 | 8400 | 4200 | 2800 | 900 | 3000 | 7 | 2 x 500 | | 67 | 16 | 35 | 175 |
| ILBE502C8 | 18.1 | 14.1 | 15843 | 38 | 76 | 86 | 17 | 12600 | 5600 | 2800 | 900 | 4500 | 7 | 2 x 500 | | 67 | 22 | 42 | 185 |
| ILBE502E8 | 22.1 | 17.4 | 15362 | 37 | 74 | 115 | 22 | 16800 | 8400 | 2800 | 900 | 5900 | 7 | 2 x 500 | | 67 | 22 | 54 | 193 |
| ILBE503A8 | 19.6 | 15.5 | 24444 | 41 | 82 | 86 | 17 | 12600 | 6300 | 4200 | 1350 | 4500 | 8 | 3 x 500 | | 69 | 22 | 42 | 257 |
| ILBE503C8 | 26.9 | 21.4 | 23744 | 40 | 80 | 129 | 25 | 18900 | 8400 | 4200 | 1350 | 6800 | 8 | 3 x 500 | | 69 | 28 | 54 | 273 |
| ILBE503E8 | 33.1 | 25.4 | 23014 | 39 | 78 | 172 | 33 | 25200 | 12600 | 4200 | 1350 | 8900 | 8 | 3 x 500 | | 69 | 28 | 54 | 287 |
| ILBE504A8 | 26.2 | 19.7 | 32584 | 42 | 85 | 114 | 22 | 16200 | 8100 | 5400 | 1800 | 6000 | 9 | 4 x 500 | | 70 | 22 | 54 | 344 |
| ILBE504C8 | 36.1 | 27.5 | 31645 | 42 | 83 | 171 | 33 | 24300 | 10800 | 5400 | 1800 | 9000 | 9 | 4 x 500 | | 70 | 28 | 54 | 362 |
| ILBE504E8 | 44.2 | 34.0 | 30666 | 41 | 81 | 228 | 44 | 32400 | 16200 | 5400 | 1800 | 12000 | 9 | 4 x 500 | | 70 | 28 | 64 | 381 |
| ILBE505A8 | 32.8 | 25.6 | 40723 | 44 | 87 | 142 | 27 | 20400 | 10200 | 6800 | 2250 | 7500 | 10 | 5 x 500 | 71 | 28 | 54 | 429 | |
| ILBE505C8 | 45.2 | 35.4 | 39545 | 43 | 85 | 214 | 41 | 30600 | 13600 | 6800 | 2250 | 11300 | 10 | 5 x 500 | 71 | 28 | 64 | 451 | |
| ILBE505E8 | 55.0 | 43.6 | 38318 | 42 | 83 | 285 | 55 | 40800 | 20400 | 6800 | 2250 | 15000 | 10 | 5 x 500 | 71 | 35 | 76 | 475 | |
| ILBE561C8 | 13.7 | 10.4 | 11529 | 44 | - | 69 | 13 | 9600 | 4800 | 1600 | 500 | 3500 | 8 | 1 x 560 | P=1000W I=1.8A n=1220min-1 V=400V 4 poles | 68 | 16 | 35 | 113 |
| ILBE561E8 | 16.7 | 12.8 | 11179 | 43 | - | 91 | 18 | 12000 | 5600 | 1600 | 500 | 4700 | 8 | 1 x 560 | | 68 | 22 | 42 | 121 |
| ILBE561G8 | 19.1 | 14.7 | 10831 | 42 | - | 114 | 22 | 14400 | 7200 | 1600 | 500 | 6000 | 8 | 1 x 560 | | 68 | 28 | 42 | 136 |
| ILBE562C8 | 27.4 | 20.9 | 23005 | 48 | - | 135 | 26 | 19200 | 9600 | 3200 | 1000 | 7100 | 10 | 2 x 560 | | 71 | 28 | 54 | 266 |
| ILBE562E8 | 33.4 | 25.7 | 22288 | 47 | - | 180 | 35 | 24000 | 11200 | 3200 | 1000 | 9500 | 10 | 2 x 560 | | 71 | 35 | 54 | 282 |
| ILBE562G8 | 38.0 | 29.6 | 21575 | 45 | - | 225 | 43 | 28800 | 14400 | 3200 | 1000 | 11500 | 10 | 2 x 560 | | 71 | 35 | 64 | 312 |
| ILBE563C8 | 41.1 | 32.0 | 34481 | 50 | - | 202 | 39 | 28800 | 14400 | 4800 | 1500 | 10600 | 12 | 3 x 560 | | 73 | 35 | 64 | 357 |
| ILBE563E8 | 50.1 | 39.8 | 33396 | 49 | - | 269 | 52 | 36000 | 18000 | 4800 | 1500 | 14000 | 12 | 3 x 560 | | 73 | 35 | 76 | 380 |
| ILBE563G8 | 56.9 | 45.1 | 32318 | 48 | - | 336 | 65 | 43200 | 21600 | 4800 | 1500 | 17500 | 12 | 3 x 560 | | 73 | 42 | 76 | 426 |
| ILBE564C8 | 54.4 | 43.2 | 45957 | 52 | - | 268 | 52 | 38400 | 19200 | 6400 | 2000 | 14200 | 15 | 4 x 560 | | 74 | 42 | 76 | 494 |
| ILBE564E8 | 66.1 | 52.8 | 44503 | 50 | - | 358 | 69 | 48000 | 22400 | 6400 | 2000 | 18500 | 15 | 4 x 560 | | 74 | 42 | 76 | 525 |
| ILBE564G8 | 75.2 | 60.4 | 43061 | 49 | - | 447 | 86 | 57600 | 28800 | 6400 | 2000 | 23000 | 15 | 4 x 560 | | 74 | 42 | 89 | 585 |
| ILBE565C8 | 68.4 | 52.6 | 57432 | 53 | - | 335 | 65 | 48000 | 24000 | 8000 | 2500 | 17700 | 21 | 5 x 560 | 75 | 42 | 76 | 565 | |
| ILBE565E8 | 83.2 | 64.6 | 55611 | 52 | - | 446 | 86 | 60000 | 28000 | 8000 | 2500 | 23000 | 21 | 5 x 560 | 75 | 42 | 89 | 603 | |
| ILBE565G8 | 94.9 | 74.3 | 53803 | 51 | - | 558 | 108 | 72000 | 36000 | 8000 | 2500 | 29000 | 21 | 5 x 560 | 75 | 42 | 89 | 680 | |
| ILBE631C8 | 18.8 | 14.9 | 17771 | 59 | 118 | 86 | 17 | 9600 | 5600 | 1600 | 550 | 4500 | 12 | 1 x 630 | P=2600W I=4.8A n=1310min-1 V=400V 4 poles | 75 | 28 | 42 | 167 |
| ILBE631E8 | 23.3 | 17.6 | 17417 | 58 | 116 | 114 | 22 | 14400 | 7200 | 1600 | 550 | 6000 | 12 | 1 x 630 | | 75 | 28 | 54 | 177 |
| ILBE631G8 | 27.1 | 21.3 | 17037 | 57 | 113 | 143 | 28 | 16800 | 8800 | 1600 | 550 | 7500 | 12 | 1 x 630 | | 75 | 35 | 54 | 196 |
| ILBE632C8 | 37.6 | 28.4 | 35490 | 63 | 126 | 169 | 33 | 19200 | 11200 | 3200 | 1100 | 8900 | 15 | 2 x 630 | | 78 | 35 | 64 | 345 |
| ILBE632E8 | 46.5 | 35.5 | 34759 | 62 | 124 | 225 | 43 | 28800 | 14400 | 3200 | 1100 | 11500 | 15 | 2 x 630 | | 78 | 35 | 76 | 364 |
| ILBE632G8 | 53.9 | 41.5 | 33975 | 61 | 122 | 281 | 54 | 33600 | 17600 | 3200 | 1100 | 14500 | 15 | 2 x 630 | | 78 | 35 | 76 | 402 |
| ILBE633C8 | 56.6 | 43.8 | 53209 | 66 | 131 | 252 | 49 | 28800 | 16800 | 4800 | 1650 | 13300 | 20 | 3 x 630 | | 80 | 35 | 76 | 517 |
| ILBE633E8 | 69.9 | 54.4 | 52099 | 65 | 129 | 336 | 65 | 43200 | 21600 | 4800 | 1650 | 17500 | 20 | 3 x 630 | | 80 | 42 | 76 | 545 |
| ILBE633G8 | 81.2 | 64.4 | 50913 | 63 | 127 | 420 | 81 | 50400 | 26400 | 4800 | 1650 | 22000 | 20 | 3 x 630 | | 80 | 42 | 89 | 603 |
| ILBE634C8 | 75.1 | 59.2 | 70928 | 67 | 135 | 335 | 65 | 38400 | 22400 | 6400 | 2200 | 17700 | 25 | 4 x 630 | | 81 | 42 | 89 | 682 |
| ILBE634E8 | 92.6 | 73.5 | 69440 | 66 | 133 | 447 | 86 | 57600 | 28800 | 6400 | 2200 | 23000 | 25 | 4 x 630 | | 81 | 42 | 89 | 720 |
| ILBE634G8 | 107.0 | 85.5 | 67850 | 65 | 130 | 559 | 108 | 67200 | 35200 | 6400 | 2200 | 29000 | 25 | 4 x 630 | | 81 | 2 x 42 | 2 x 76 | 797 |
| ILBE635C8 | 93.9 | 71.5 | 88647 | 69 | 138 | 418 | 81 | 48000 | 28000 | 8000 | 2750 | 22100 | 30 | 5 x 630 | 82 | 42 | 89 | 834 | |
| ILBE635E8 | 116.3 | 89.3 | 86780 | 68 | 136 | 558 | 108 | 72000 | 36000 | 8000 | 2750 | 29000 | 30 | 5 x 630 | 82 | 2 x 35 | 2 x 76 | 880 | |
| ILBE635G8 | 134.7 | 104.1 | 84787 | 67 | 133 | 697 | 135 | 84000 | 44000 | 8000 | 2750 | 36000 | 30 | 5 x 630 | 82 | 2 x 42 | 2 x 76 | 976 | |
| ILBE801C8 | 29.9 | 22.6 | 31849 | 82 | - | 123 | 24 | 18000 | 9000 | 3000 | 700 | 6500 | 15 | 1 x 800 | P=5100W I=8.8A n=1270min-1 V=400V 4 poles | 81 | 28 | 54 | 243 |
| ILBE801E8 | 36.9 | 27.8 | 30752 | 80 | - | 164 | 32 | 21000 | 12000 | 3000 | 700 | 8500 | 15 | 1 x 800 | | 81 | 35 | 64 | 256 |
| ILBE801G8 | 43.0 | 33.1 | 29726 | 77 | - | 205 | 39 | 21000 | 12000 | 3000 | 700 | 10500 | 15 | 1 x 800 | | 81 | 35 | 64 | 284 |
| ILBE802C8 | 59.1 | 46.8 | 63556 | 87 | - | 243 | 47 | 34200 | 17100 | 5700 | 1400 | 12800 | 25 | 2 x 800 | | 84 | 42 | 76 | 500 |
| ILBE802E8 | 73.1 | 58.2 | 61326 | 85 | - | 323 | 62 | 39900 | 22800 | 5700 | 1400 | 16500 | 25 | 2 x 800 | | 84 | 2 x 35 | 2 x 64 | 528 |
| ILBE802G8 | 84.6 | 67.8 | 59246 | 82 | - | 404 | 78 | 39900 | 22800 | 5700 | 1400 | 21000 | 25 | 2 x 800 | | 84 | 2 x 35 | 2 x 64 | 583 |
| ILBE803C8 | 88.8 | 70.3 | 95262 | 91 | - | 362 | 70 | 52200 | 26100 | 8700 | 2100 | 19100 | 30 | 3 x 800 | | 86 | 2 x 35 | 2 x 64 | 749 |
| ILBE803E8 | 109.4 | 87.3 | 91898 | 88 | - | 483 | 93 | 60900 | 34800 | 8700 | 2100 | 25000 | 30 | 3 x 800 | | 86 | 2 x 42 | 2 x 76 | 790 |
| ILBE803G8 | 126.9 | 101.7 | 88764 | 86 | - | 604 | 116 | 60900 | 34800 | 8700 | 2100 | 31000 | 30 | 3 x 800 | | 86 | 2 x 42 | 2 x 76 | 874 |
| ILBE804C8 | 118.9 | 89.9 | 126967 | 93 | - | 482 | 93 | 70200 | 35100 | 11700 | 2800 | 25500 | 40 | 4 x 800 | | 87 | 2 x 35 | 2 x 76 | 989 |
| ILBE804E8 | 147.4 | 112.6 | 122470 | 90 | - | 643 | 124 | 81900 | 46800 | 11700 | 2800 | 33500 | 40 | 4 x 800 | | 87 | 2 x 42 | 2 x 89 | 1045 |
| ILBE804G8 | 171.1 | 131.7 | 118282 | 88 | - | 803 | 155 | 81900 | 46800 | 11700 | 2800 | 41500 | 40 | 4 x 800 | | 87 | 2 x 42 | 2 x 89 | 1156 |

| Model | Capacity | Fluid Flow | Fluid Pressure Drop | Circuit | Air Flow | | Air Throw | | Surface | Tube volume | Defrost | | | | | Fan Motors n x ø | Fan Motors | Noise | Connections | | Weight |
|--|--|-------------------|---------------------|---------|-------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|---------|-------------|---------|-----|-------|-----|---------|---|---|--------|-------------|--------|--------|
| | kW | m ³ /h | kPa | | - | Alfa Streamer | m ² | dm ³ | | | E | EL | FRH | W | | | | dB(A) | mm | | |
| | Air Tin=+2°C / R.H.=85% 30%Et. Gly. Temp= -8 / -4 °C | | | | m ³ /h | m | m ² | dm ³ | | | W | W | W | l/h | kPa | | | mm | (5m) | inlet | |
| 4mm Fin Spacing / High Speed Rotation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| INGW501A | 8.4 | 2.0 | 32 | 3 | 7647 | 34 | 67 | 55 | 10 | 4200 | 2100 | 450 | 1500 | 5 | 1 x 500 | P=790W I=1.45A n=1330min-1 V=400V 4 poles | 64 | 1" | 1" | 95 | |
| ILGW501C | 12.3 | 2.9 | 43 | 4 | 7108 | 32 | 63 | 82 | 16 | 6300 | 2100 | 450 | 2300 | 5 | 1 x 500 | | 64 | 1" | 1" | 100 | |
| ILGW501D | 15.2 | 3.5 | 73 | 4 | 6844 | 31 | 61 | 95 | 18 | 8400 | 4200 | 450 | 2700 | 5 | 1 x 500 | | 64 | 1" | 1" | 103 | |
| ILGW501E | 14.4 | 3.4 | 41 | 5 | 6631 | 30 | 60 | 109 | 21 | 8400 | 4200 | 450 | 3000 | 5 | 1 x 500 | | 64 | 1" | 1" | 105 | |
| ILGW502A | 20.4 | 4.8 | 65 | 5 | 15183 | 37 | 74 | 107 | 20 | 8400 | 4200 | 450 | 3000 | 7 | 2 x 500 | | 67 | 1" | 1" | 194 | |
| ILGW502C | 27.0 | 6.3 | 63 | 7 | 14102 | 35 | 70 | 161 | 31 | 12600 | 4200 | 450 | 4500 | 7 | 2 x 500 | | 67 | 1" | 1" | 205 | |
| ILGW502D | 29.1 | 6.8 | 58 | 8 | 13604 | 34 | 68 | 187 | 36 | 16800 | 8400 | 450 | 5200 | 7 | 2 x 500 | | 67 | 1 1/2" | 1 1/2" | 210 | |
| ILGW502E | 30.7 | 7.2 | 53 | 9 | 13140 | 33 | 66 | 214 | 41 | 16800 | 8400 | 450 | 5900 | 7 | 2 x 500 | | 67 | 1 1/2" | 1 1/2" | 215 | |
| ILGW503A | 32.0 | 7.5 | 80 | 7 | 22727 | 39 | 78 | 160 | 30 | 12600 | 6300 | 450 | 4500 | 8 | 3 x 500 | | 69 | 1 1/2" | 1 1/2" | 286 | |
| ILGW503C | 38.0 | 8.9 | 47 | 11 | 21135 | 37 | 74 | 240 | 46 | 18900 | 8400 | 450 | 6800 | 8 | 3 x 500 | | 69 | 1 1/2" | 1 1/2" | 303 | |
| ILGW503D | 43.0 | 10.0 | 53 | 12 | 20364 | 36 | 72 | 280 | 53 | 25200 | 12600 | 450 | 7800 | 8 | 3 x 500 | | 69 | 1 1/2" | 1 1/2" | 311 | |
| ILGW503E | 49.6 | 11.6 | 79 | 12 | 19626 | 35 | 70 | 319 | 61 | 25200 | 12600 | 450 | 8900 | 8 | 3 x 500 | | 69 | 1 1/2" | 1 1/2" | 319 | |
| ILGW504A | 39.8 | 9.3 | 57 | 10 | 30314 | 40 | 81 | 212 | 40 | 16200 | 8100 | 450 | 6000 | 9 | 4 x 500 | | 70 | 1 1/2" | 1 1/2" | 383 | |
| ILGW504C | 52.7 | 12.3 | 55 | 14 | 28129 | 38 | 77 | 319 | 60 | 24300 | 8100 | 450 | 9000 | 9 | 4 x 500 | | 70 | 2" | 2" | 402 | |
| ILGW504D | 56.9 | 13.3 | 51 | 16 | 27124 | 37 | 75 | 372 | 71 | 32400 | 16200 | 450 | 10500 | 9 | 4 x 500 | | 70 | 2" | 2" | 413 | |
| ILGW504E | 60.0 | 14.0 | 46 | 18 | 26189 | 37 | 73 | 425 | 81 | 32400 | 16200 | 450 | 12000 | 9 | 4 x 500 | | 70 | 2" | 2" | 423 | |
| ILGW505A | 47.3 | 11.1 | 46 | 13 | 37908 | 41 | 83 | 265 | 50 | 20400 | 10200 | 450 | 7500 | 10 | 5 x 500 | | 71 | 2" | 2" | 476 | |
| ILGW505C | 59.6 | 13.9 | 36 | 19 | 35212 | 39 | 79 | 397 | 75 | 30600 | 10200 | 450 | 11300 | 10 | 5 x 500 | | 71 | 2" | 2" | 502 | |
| ILGW505D | 63.0 | 14.7 | 31 | 22 | 33974 | 39 | 77 | 464 | 88 | 40800 | 20400 | 450 | 13000 | 10 | 5 x 500 | | 71 | 2" | 2" | 515 | |
| ILGW505E | 81.6 | 19.0 | 73 | 20 | 32649 | 38 | 75 | 530 | 101 | 40800 | 20400 | 450 | 15000 | 10 | 5 x 500 | | 71 | 2" | 2" | 528 | |
| ILGW561C | 18.9 | 4.4 | 45 | 6 | 10276 | 40 | - | 128 | 24 | 9600 | 4800 | 500 | 3500 | 8 | 1 x 560 | | P=1000W I=1.8A n=1220min-1 V=400V 4 poles | 68 | 1" | 1" | 126 |
| ILGW561D | 19.7 | 4.6 | 37 | 7 | 9923 | 39 | - | 149 | 28 | 12000 | 4800 | 500 | 4200 | 8 | 1 x 560 | | | 68 | 1" | 1" | 130 |
| ILGW561E | 23.5 | 5.5 | 58 | 7 | 9559 | 38 | - | 170 | 32 | 12000 | 7200 | 500 | 4700 | 8 | 1 x 560 | | | 68 | 1" | 1" | 134 |
| ILGW561F | 23.6 | 5.5 | 45 | 8 | 9253 | 37 | - | 191 | 36 | 14400 | 7200 | 500 | 5300 | 8 | 1 x 560 | | | 68 | 1" | 1" | 143 |
| ILGW561G | 23.3 | 5.4 | 35 | 9 | 8970 | 36 | - | 213 | 40 | 14400 | 7200 | 500 | 6000 | 8 | 1 x 560 | | | 68 | 1" | 1" | 151 |
| ILGW562C | 39.8 | 9.3 | 55 | 11 | 20421 | 44 | - | 251 | 48 | 19200 | 9600 | 500 | 7100 | 10 | 2 x 560 | | | 71 | 1 1/2" | 1 1/2" | 296 |
| ILGW562D | 41.3 | 9.6 | 43 | 13 | 19704 | 42 | - | 293 | 56 | 24000 | 9600 | 500 | 8200 | 10 | 2 x 560 | | | 71 | 1 1/2" | 1 1/2" | 305 |
| ILGW562E | 48.1 | 11.2 | 64 | 13 | 18982 | 41 | - | 335 | 64 | 24000 | 14400 | 500 | 9500 | 10 | 2 x 560 | | | 71 | 2" | 2" | 313 |
| ILGW562F | 50.9 | 11.9 | 65 | 14 | 18342 | 40 | - | 377 | 72 | 28800 | 14400 | 500 | 10500 | 10 | 2 x 560 | | | 71 | 2" | 2" | 330 |
| ILGW562G | 54.8 | 12.8 | 83 | 14 | 17738 | 39 | - | 419 | 80 | 28800 | 14400 | 500 | 11500 | 10 | 2 x 560 | | | 71 | 2" | 2" | 347 |
| ILGW563C | 63.5 | 14.8 | 76 | 15 | 30539 | 46 | - | 375 | 71 | 28800 | 14400 | 500 | 10600 | 12 | 3 x 560 | | | 73 | 2" | 2" | 396 |
| ILGW563D | 68.7 | 16.0 | 72 | 17 | 29432 | 45 | - | 438 | 83 | 36000 | 14400 | 500 | 12000 | 12 | 3 x 560 | | | 73 | 2" | 2" | 410 |
| ILGW563E | 72.6 | 16.9 | 66 | 19 | 28404 | 43 | - | 500 | 95 | 36000 | 21600 | 500 | 14000 | 12 | 3 x 560 | | | 73 | 2" | 2" | 423 |
| ILGW563F | 75.6 | 17.7 | 61 | 21 | 27451 | 42 | - | 563 | 107 | 43200 | 21600 | 500 | 15500 | 12 | 3 x 560 | 73 | | 2 1/2" | 2 1/2" | 448 | |
| ILGW563G | 77.4 | 18.1 | 55 | 23 | 26572 | 41 | - | 625 | 119 | 43200 | 21600 | 500 | 17500 | 12 | 3 x 560 | 73 | | 2 1/2" | 2 1/2" | 474 | |
| ILGW564C | 84.2 | 19.7 | 73 | 20 | 40686 | 47 | - | 499 | 95 | 38400 | 19200 | 500 | 14200 | 15 | 4 x 560 | 74 | | 2 1/2" | 2 1/2" | 549 | |
| ILGW564D | 92.8 | 21.7 | 78 | 22 | 39191 | 46 | - | 582 | 111 | 48000 | 19200 | 500 | 16000 | 15 | 4 x 560 | 74 | | 2 1/2" | 2 1/2" | 567 | |
| ILGW564E | 99.6 | 23.3 | 79 | 24 | 37805 | 45 | - | 665 | 126 | 48000 | 28800 | 500 | 18500 | 15 | 4 x 560 | 74 | | 2 1/2" | 2 1/2" | 583 | |
| ILGW564F | 104.5 | 24.4 | 78 | 26 | 36526 | 44 | - | 748 | 142 | 57600 | 28800 | 500 | 21000 | 15 | 4 x 560 | 74 | | 2 1/2" | 2 1/2" | 617 | |
| ILGW564G | 106.2 | 24.8 | 66 | 29 | 35360 | 43 | - | 832 | 158 | 57600 | 28800 | 500 | 23000 | 15 | 4 x 560 | 74 | | 2 1/2" | 2 1/2" | 650 | |
| ILGW565C | 104.8 | 24.5 | 72 | 25 | 50833 | 49 | - | 623 | 118 | 48000 | 24000 | 500 | 17700 | 21 | 5 x 560 | 75 | | 2 1/2" | 2 1/2" | 628 | |
| ILGW565D | 108.5 | 25.3 | 53 | 30 | 49025 | 47 | - | 727 | 138 | 60000 | 24000 | 500 | 20000 | 21 | 5 x 560 | 75 | | 2 1/2" | 2 1/2" | 649 | |
| ILGW565E | 116.4 | 27.2 | 53 | 33 | 47291 | 46 | - | 830 | 158 | 60000 | 36000 | 500 | 23000 | 21 | 5 x 560 | 75 | | 3" | 3" | 670 | |
| ILGW565F | 127.0 | 29.7 | 64 | 34 | 45651 | 45 | - | 934 | 177 | 72000 | 36000 | 500 | 25500 | 21 | 5 x 560 | 75 | | 3" | 3" | 712 | |
| ILGW565G | 136.7 | 31.9 | 82 | 34 | 44137 | 44 | - | 1038 | 197 | 72000 | 36000 | 500 | 29000 | 21 | 5 x 560 | 75 | | 3" | 3" | 755 | |

| Model | Capacity | Fluid Flow | Fluid Pressure Drop | Circuit | Air Flow | Air Throw | | Surface | Tube volume | Defrost | | | | | Fan Motors n x ø | Fan Motors | Noise | Connections | | Weight | |
|--|--|------------|---------------------|---------|----------|-----------|---------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------|-----|-------|----|------------------|--|---|-------------|-------|--------|------|
| | kW | m³/h | kPa | | | - | Alfa Streamer | | | E | EL | FRH | W | | | | dB(A) | mm | | | |
| | Air Tin=+2°C / R.H.=85% 30%Et. Gly. Temp= -8 / -4 °C | | | | | m³/h | m | | | m² | dm³ | W | W | W | | | l/h | kPa | mm | | (5m) |
| 4mm Fin Spacing / High Speed Rotation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ILGW631C | 26.0 | 6.1 | 44 | 8 | 16417 | 55 | 110 | 159 | 30 | 12000 | 4800 | 550 | 4500 | 12 | 1 x 630 | P=2600W I=4.8A n=1310min-1 V400V 4 poles | 75 | 1*1/2 | 1*1/2 | 186 | |
| ILGW631D | 29.1 | 6.8 | 46 | 9 | 15961 | 54 | 107 | 186 | 35 | 14400 | 7200 | 550 | 5200 | 12 | 1 x 630 | | 75 | 1*1/2 | 1*1/2 | 191 | |
| ILGW631E | 31.4 | 7.3 | 45 | 10 | 15520 | 52 | 105 | 213 | 40 | 14400 | 7200 | 550 | 6000 | 12 | 1 x 630 | | 75 | 1*1/2 | 1*1/2 | 196 | |
| ILGW631F | 36.4 | 8.5 | 65 | 10 | 15067 | 51 | 102 | 239 | 45 | 16800 | 9600 | 550 | 6500 | 12 | 1 x 630 | | 75 | 1*1/2 | 1*1/2 | 207 | |
| ILGW631G | 37.7 | 8.8 | 59 | 11 | 14666 | 50 | 100 | 266 | 50 | 16800 | 9600 | 550 | 7500 | 12 | 1 x 630 | | 75 | 1*1/2 | 1*1/2 | 217 | |
| ILGW632C | 57.5 | 13.4 | 67 | 14 | 32647 | 59 | 118 | 314 | 60 | 24000 | 9600 | 550 | 8900 | 15 | 2 x 630 | | 78 | 2" | 2" | 383 | |
| ILGW632D | 62.8 | 14.7 | 63 | 16 | 31724 | 58 | 115 | 367 | 70 | 28800 | 14400 | 550 | 10000 | 15 | 2 x 630 | | 78 | 2" | 2" | 394 | |
| ILGW632E | 63.8 | 14.9 | 46 | 19 | 30860 | 56 | 113 | 419 | 80 | 28800 | 14400 | 550 | 11500 | 15 | 2 x 630 | | 78 | 2" | 2" | 404 | |
| ILGW632F | 76.0 | 17.8 | 83 | 18 | 29927 | 55 | 110 | 471 | 90 | 33600 | 19200 | 550 | 13000 | 15 | 2 x 630 | | 78 | 2*1/2 | 2*1/2 | 425 | |
| ILGW632G | 78.2 | 18.3 | 72 | 20 | 29116 | 54 | 108 | 524 | 99 | 33600 | 19200 | 550 | 14500 | 15 | 2 x 630 | | 78 | 2*1/2 | 2*1/2 | 447 | |
| ILGW633C | 81.3 | 19.0 | 51 | 22 | 48950 | 61 | 123 | 469 | 89 | 36000 | 14400 | 550 | 13300 | 20 | 3 x 630 | | 80 | 2*1/2 | 2*1/2 | 574 | |
| ILGW633D | 85.7 | 20.0 | 41 | 26 | 47593 | 60 | 120 | 547 | 104 | 43200 | 21600 | 550 | 15500 | 20 | 3 x 630 | | 80 | 2*1/2 | 2*1/2 | 590 | |
| ILGW633E | 108.0 | 25.2 | 88 | 24 | 46094 | 59 | 117 | 625 | 119 | 43200 | 21600 | 550 | 17500 | 20 | 3 x 630 | | 80 | 2*1/2 | 2*1/2 | 605 | |
| ILGW633F | 112.5 | 26.2 | 77 | 27 | 44808 | 57 | 115 | 703 | 134 | 50400 | 28800 | 550 | 20000 | 20 | 3 x 630 | | 80 | 2*1/2 | 2*1/2 | 637 | |
| ILGW633G | 118.4 | 27.7 | 77 | 29 | 43566 | 56 | 113 | 782 | 148 | 50400 | 28800 | 550 | 22000 | 20 | 3 x 630 | | 80 | 2*1/2 | 2*1/2 | 670 | |
| ILGW634C | 100.3 | 23.5 | 37 | 31 | 65311 | 63 | 127 | 624 | 118 | 48000 | 19200 | 550 | 17700 | 25 | 4 x 630 | | 81 | 2*1/2 | 2*1/2 | 758 | |
| ILGW634D | 106.7 | 24.9 | 32 | 36 | 63492 | 62 | 124 | 728 | 138 | 57600 | 28800 | 550 | 20000 | 25 | 4 x 630 | | 81 | 3" | 3" | 779 | |
| ILGW634E | 140.5 | 32.8 | 75 | 33 | 61429 | 61 | 121 | 832 | 158 | 57600 | 28800 | 550 | 23000 | 25 | 4 x 630 | | 81 | 3" | 3" | 800 | |
| ILGW634F | 152.0 | 35.5 | 83 | 35 | 59666 | 59 | 118 | 936 | 178 | 67200 | 38400 | 550 | 26000 | 25 | 4 x 630 | | 81 | 3" | 3" | 843 | |
| ILGW634G | 158.7 | 37.1 | 79 | 38 | 58017 | 58 | 116 | 1040 | 197 | 67200 | 38400 | 550 | 29000 | 25 | 4 x 630 | | 81 | 3" | 3" | 886 | |
| ILGW635C | 146.7 | 34.3 | 75 | 33 | 81381 | 65 | 129 | 778 | 148 | 60000 | 24000 | 550 | 22100 | 30 | 5 x 630 | | 82 | 3" | 3" | 926 | |
| ILGW635D | 163.0 | 38.1 | 77 | 37 | 79020 | 63 | 126 | 908 | 172 | 72000 | 36000 | 550 | 25000 | 30 | 5 x 630 | | 82 | 3" | 3" | 952 | |
| ILGW635E | 172.9 | 40.4 | 69 | 42 | 76766 | 62 | 124 | 1038 | 197 | 72000 | 36000 | 550 | 29000 | 30 | 5 x 630 | | 82 | 3" | 3" | 978 | |
| ILGW635F | 171.2 | 40.0 | 47 | 50 | 74694 | 61 | 121 | 1168 | 222 | 84000 | 48000 | 550 | 33000 | 30 | 5 x 630 | | 82 | 3" | 3" | 1031 | |
| ILGW635G | 185.8 | 43.4 | 54 | 52 | 72570 | 59 | 119 | 1297 | 246 | 84000 | 48000 | 550 | 36000 | 30 | 5 x 630 | | 82 | 3" | 3" | 1085 | |
| ILGW801C | 43.8 | 10.2 | 64 | 11 | 28254 | 74 | - | 228 | 43 | 18000 | 9000 | 700 | 6500 | 15 | 1 x 800 | | P=5100W I=8.8A n=1270min-1 V=400V 4 poles | 81 | 2" | 2" | 269 |
| ILGW801D | 50.1 | 11.7 | 74 | 12 | 27249 | 71 | - | 267 | 51 | 21000 | 12000 | 700 | 7500 | 15 | 1 x 800 | | | 81 | 2" | 2" | 277 |
| ILGW801E | 55.3 | 12.9 | 81 | 13 | 26330 | 69 | - | 305 | 58 | 21000 | 12000 | 700 | 8500 | 15 | 1 x 800 | | | 81 | 2" | 2" | 285 |
| ILGW801F | 56.4 | 13.2 | 63 | 15 | 25520 | 67 | - | 343 | 65 | 21000 | 12000 | 700 | 9500 | 15 | 1 x 800 | | | 81 | 2" | 2" | 300 |
| ILGW801G | 60.1 | 14.0 | 66 | 16 | 24739 | 66 | - | 381 | 72 | 21000 | 12000 | 700 | 10500 | 15 | 1 x 800 | | | 81 | 2" | 2" | 315 |
| ILGW802C | 74.7 | 17.4 | 34 | 24 | 56478 | 79 | - | 451 | 86 | 34200 | 17100 | 700 | 12800 | 25 | 2 x 800 | | | 84 | 2*1/2 | 2*1/2 | 556 |
| ILGW802D | 78.4 | 18.3 | 28 | 28 | 54569 | 77 | - | 527 | 100 | 39900 | 22800 | 700 | 14500 | 25 | 2 x 800 | | | 84 | 2*1/2 | 2*1/2 | 571 |
| ILGW802E | 107.2 | 25.0 | 68 | 26 | 52416 | 75 | - | 602 | 114 | 39900 | 22800 | 700 | 16500 | 25 | 2 x 800 | 84 | | 2*1/2 | 2*1/2 | 586 | |
| ILGW802F | 118.4 | 27.6 | 83 | 27 | 50686 | 73 | - | 677 | 129 | 39900 | 22800 | 700 | 19000 | 25 | 2 x 800 | 84 | | 2*1/2 | 2*1/2 | 616 | |
| ILGW802G | 122.2 | 28.5 | 72 | 30 | 49156 | 71 | - | 752 | 143 | 39900 | 22800 | 700 | 21000 | 25 | 2 x 800 | 84 | | 2*1/2 | 2*1/2 | 648 | |
| ILGW803C | 136.6 | 31.9 | 76 | 30 | 84189 | 82 | - | 674 | 128 | 52200 | 26100 | 700 | 19100 | 30 | 3 x 800 | 86 | | 3" | 3" | 832 | |
| ILGW803D | 150.7 | 35.2 | 75 | 34 | 81204 | 80 | - | 787 | 149 | 60900 | 34800 | 700 | 22000 | 30 | 3 x 800 | 86 | | 3" | 3" | 855 | |
| ILGW803E | 162.5 | 38.0 | 72 | 38 | 78460 | 78 | - | 899 | 171 | 60900 | 34800 | 700 | 25000 | 30 | 3 x 800 | 86 | | 3" | 3" | 878 | |
| ILGW803F | 177.2 | 41.4 | 82 | 40 | 75884 | 76 | - | 1011 | 192 | 60900 | 34800 | 700 | 28000 | 30 | 3 x 800 | 86 | | 3" | 3" | 924 | |
| ILGW803G | 178.7 | 41.7 | 63 | 46 | 73626 | 74 | - | 1124 | 213 | 60900 | 34800 | 700 | 31000 | 30 | 3 x 800 | 86 | | 3" | 3" | 971 | |
| ILGW804C | 184.5 | 43.1 | 82 | 39 | 112136 | 84 | - | 897 | 170 | 70200 | 35100 | 700 | 25500 | 40 | 4 x 800 | 87 | | 3" | 3" | 1099 | |
| ILGW804D | 197.5 | 46.1 | 68 | 46 | 108224 | 82 | - | 1047 | 199 | 81900 | 46800 | 700 | 29500 | 40 | 4 x 800 | 87 | | 3" | 3" | 1129 | |
| ILGW804E | 217.5 | 50.9 | 74 | 50 | 104508 | 80 | - | 1196 | 227 | 81900 | 46800 | 700 | 33500 | 40 | 4 x 800 | 87 | | 3" | 3" | 1161 | |
| ILGW804F | 227.5 | 53.2 | 65 | 56 | 101172 | 78 | - | 1346 | 256 | 81900 | 46800 | 700 | 37000 | 40 | 4 x 800 | 87 | | 3" | 3" | 1222 | |
| ILGW804G | 246.0 | 57.4 | 76 | 58 | 97989 | 76 | - | 1495 | 284 | 81900 | 46800 | 700 | 41500 | 40 | 4 x 800 | 87 | | 3" | 3" | 1285 | |

| Model | Capacity | Fluid Flow | Fluid Pressure Drop | Circuit | Air Flow | Air Throw | | Surface | Tube volume | Defrost | | | | | Fan Motors n°x ø | Fan Motors | Noise | Connections | | Weight | | |
|--|--|------------|---------------------|---------|----------|-----------|---------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------|-----|-------|-----|------------------|---|---|-------------|--------|--------|-----|-------|
| | kW | m³/h | kPa | | m³/h | - | Alfa Streamer | | | m² | dm³ | E | EL | FRH | | | W | dB(A) | mm | | Kg | |
| | Air Tin=+2°C / R.H.=85% 30%Et. Gly. Temp= -8 / -4 °C | | | | m³/h | m | m² | | | dm³ | W | W | W | l/h | | | kPa | mm | (5m) | | | inlet |
| 6mm Fin Spacing / High Speed Rotation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ILRW501A | 4.8 | 1.1 | 12.1 | 3 | 7901 | 35 | 69 | 37 | 10 | 4200 | 2100 | 450 | 1500 | 5 | 1 x 500 | P=790W I=1.45A n=1330min-1 V=400V 4 poles | 64 | 1" | 1" | 93 | | |
| ILRW501C | 7.1 | 1.7 | 16.2 | 4 | 7479 | 33 | 66 | 56 | 16 | 6300 | 2100 | 450 | 2300 | 5 | 1 x 500 | | 64 | 1" | 1" | 98 | | |
| ILRW501D | 12.2 | 2.8 | 49.4 | 4 | 7202 | 32 | 64 | 65 | 18 | 8400 | 4200 | 450 | 2700 | 5 | 1 x 500 | | 64 | 1" | 1" | 101 | | |
| ILRW501E | 14.4 | 3.4 | 76.2 | 4 | 6989 | 31 | 62 | 75 | 21 | 8400 | 4200 | 450 | 3000 | 5 | 1 x 500 | | 64 | 1" | 1" | 103 | | |
| ILRW502A | 15.2 | 3.5 | 38.5 | 5 | 15641 | 38 | 75 | 73 | 20 | 8400 | 4200 | 450 | 3000 | 7 | 2 x 500 | | 67 | 1" | 1" | 190 | | |
| ILRW502C | 21.1 | 4.9 | 40.9 | 7 | 14760 | 36 | 72 | 110 | 31 | 12600 | 4200 | 450 | 4500 | 7 | 2 x 500 | | 67 | 1" | 1" | 201 | | |
| ILRW502D | 23.3 | 5.4 | 39.2 | 8 | 14335 | 35 | 71 | 128 | 36 | 16800 | 8400 | 450 | 5200 | 7 | 2 x 500 | | 67 | 1 1/2" | 1 1/2" | 206 | | |
| ILRW502E | 25.0 | 5.8 | 36.7 | 9 | 13928 | 35 | 69 | 147 | 41 | 16800 | 8400 | 450 | 5900 | 7 | 2 x 500 | | 67 | 1 1/2" | 1 1/2" | 211 | | |
| ILRW503A | 24.2 | 5.7 | 49.1 | 7 | 23417 | 40 | 79 | 109 | 30 | 12600 | 6300 | 450 | 4500 | 8 | 3 x 500 | | 69 | 1 1/2" | 1 1/2" | 280 | | |
| ILRW503C | 35.7 | 8.3 | 73.1 | 9 | 22058 | 38 | 76 | 164 | 46 | 18900 | 8400 | 450 | 6800 | 8 | 3 x 500 | | 69 | 1 1/2" | 1 1/2" | 297 | | |
| ILRW503D | 40.0 | 9.3 | 77.9 | 10 | 21406 | 37 | 74 | 191 | 53 | 25200 | 12600 | 450 | 7800 | 8 | 3 x 500 | | 69 | 1 1/2" | 1 1/2" | 305 | | |
| ILRW503E | 41.3 | 9.7 | 57.1 | 12 | 20804 | 37 | 73 | 219 | 61 | 25200 | 12600 | 450 | 8900 | 8 | 3 x 500 | | 69 | 1 1/2" | 1 1/2" | 312 | | |
| ILRW504A | 33.1 | 7.7 | 55.0 | 9 | 31195 | 41 | 82 | 145 | 40 | 16200 | 8100 | 450 | 6000 | 9 | 4 x 500 | | 70 | 1 1/2" | 1 1/2" | 375 | | |
| ILRW504C | 44.4 | 10.4 | 50.4 | 13 | 29419 | 39 | 79 | 218 | 60 | 24300 | 8100 | 450 | 9000 | 9 | 4 x 500 | | 70 | 2" | 2" | 394 | | |
| ILRW504D | 53.8 | 12.5 | 82.2 | 13 | 28508 | 39 | 77 | 254 | 71 | 32400 | 16200 | 450 | 10500 | 9 | 4 x 500 | | 70 | 2" | 2" | 404 | | |
| ILRW504E | 57.0 | 13.3 | 70.3 | 15 | 27689 | 38 | 76 | 291 | 81 | 32400 | 16200 | 450 | 12000 | 9 | 4 x 500 | | 70 | 2" | 2" | 415 | | |
| ILRW505A | 33.3 | 7.8 | 24.8 | 13 | 39097 | 42 | 85 | 181 | 50 | 20400 | 10200 | 450 | 7500 | 10 | 5 x 500 | | 71 | 2" | 2" | 467 | | |
| ILRW505C | 58.6 | 13.7 | 67.8 | 15 | 36720 | 41 | 81 | 272 | 75 | 30600 | 10200 | 450 | 11300 | 10 | 5 x 500 | | 71 | 2" | 2" | 492 | | |
| ILRW505D | 65.2 | 15.2 | 67.7 | 17 | 35633 | 40 | 80 | 317 | 88 | 40800 | 20400 | 450 | 13000 | 10 | 5 x 500 | | 71 | 2" | 2" | 504 | | |
| ILRW505E | 70.5 | 16.5 | 65.2 | 19 | 34596 | 39 | 78 | 363 | 101 | 40800 | 20400 | 450 | 15000 | 10 | 5 x 500 | | 71 | 2" | 2" | 518 | | |
| ILRW561C | 17.7 | 4.1 | 66.2 | 5 | 10720 | 41 | - | 87 | 24 | 9600 | 4800 | 500 | 3500 | 8 | 1 x 560 | | P=1000W I=1.8A n=1220min-1 V=400V 4 poles | 68 | 1" | 1" | 123 | |
| ILRW561D | 11.8 | 2.8 | 15.0 | 7 | 10527 | 41 | - | 102 | 28 | 12000 | 4800 | 500 | 4200 | 8 | 1 x 560 | | | 68 | 1" | 1" | 128 | |
| ILRW561E | 19.3 | 4.5 | 40.6 | 7 | 10130 | 39 | - | 116 | 32 | 12000 | 7200 | 500 | 4700 | 8 | 1 x 560 | | | 68 | 1" | 1" | 132 | |
| ILRW561F | 19.4 | 4.5 | 32.0 | 8 | 9858 | 39 | - | 131 | 36 | 14400 | 7200 | 500 | 5300 | 8 | 1 x 560 | | | 68 | 1" | 1" | 140 | |
| ILRW561G | 24.7 | 5.8 | 78.7 | 7 | 9552 | 38 | - | 146 | 40 | 14400 | 7200 | 500 | 6000 | 8 | 1 x 560 | | | 68 | 1" | 1" | 148 | |
| ILRW562C | 34.2 | 8.0 | 54.8 | 10 | 21359 | 45 | - | 172 | 48 | 19200 | 9600 | 500 | 7100 | 10 | 2 x 560 | | | 71 | 1 1/2" | 1 1/2" | 290 | |
| ILRW562D | 38.8 | 9.1 | 61.4 | 11 | 20717 | 44 | - | 201 | 56 | 24000 | 9600 | 500 | 8200 | 10 | 2 x 560 | | | 71 | 1 1/2" | 1 1/2" | 298 | |
| ILRW562E | 40.0 | 9.3 | 46.5 | 13 | 20131 | 43 | - | 229 | 64 | 24000 | 14400 | 500 | 9500 | 10 | 2 x 560 | | | 71 | 2" | 2" | 307 | |
| ILRW562F | 43.3 | 10.1 | 49.2 | 14 | 19550 | 42 | - | 258 | 72 | 28800 | 14400 | 500 | 10500 | 10 | 2 x 560 | | | 71 | 2" | 2" | 323 | |
| ILRW562G | 48.1 | 11.3 | 65.9 | 14 | 18985 | 41 | - | 287 | 80 | 28800 | 14400 | 500 | 11500 | 10 | 2 x 560 | | | 71 | 2" | 2" | 340 | |
| ILRW563C | 53.5 | 12.5 | 67.9 | 14 | 31969 | 47 | - | 257 | 71 | 28800 | 14400 | 500 | 10600 | 12 | 3 x 560 | 73 | | 2" | 2" | 388 | | |
| ILRW563D | 58.8 | 13.7 | 64.7 | 16 | 31017 | 46 | - | 300 | 83 | 36000 | 14400 | 500 | 12000 | 12 | 3 x 560 | 73 | | 2" | 2" | 401 | | |
| ILRW563E | 63.1 | 14.7 | 60.4 | 18 | 30109 | 45 | - | 342 | 95 | 36000 | 21600 | 500 | 14000 | 12 | 3 x 560 | 73 | | 2" | 2" | 414 | | |
| ILRW563F | 70.8 | 16.5 | 83.4 | 18 | 29213 | 44 | - | 385 | 107 | 43200 | 21600 | 500 | 15500 | 12 | 3 x 560 | 73 | | 2 1/2" | 2 1/2" | 439 | | |
| ILRW563G | 73.4 | 17.1 | 73.8 | 20 | 28404 | 43 | - | 428 | 119 | 43200 | 21600 | 500 | 17500 | 12 | 3 x 560 | 73 | | 2 1/2" | 2 1/2" | 464 | | |
| ILRW564C | 72.5 | 16.9 | 75.3 | 18 | 42581 | 49 | - | 342 | 95 | 38400 | 19200 | 500 | 14200 | 15 | 4 x 560 | 74 | | 2 1/2" | 2 1/2" | 538 | | |
| ILRW564D | 78.7 | 18.4 | 66.3 | 21 | 41317 | 48 | - | 398 | 111 | 48000 | 19200 | 500 | 16000 | 15 | 4 x 560 | 74 | | 2 1/2" | 2 1/2" | 556 | | |
| ILRW564E | 85.9 | 20.0 | 68.6 | 23 | 40090 | 47 | - | 455 | 126 | 48000 | 28800 | 500 | 18500 | 15 | 4 x 560 | 74 | | 2 1/2" | 2 1/2" | 572 | | |
| ILRW564F | 89.6 | 20.9 | 59.4 | 26 | 38948 | 46 | - | 512 | 142 | 57600 | 28800 | 500 | 21000 | 15 | 4 x 560 | 74 | | 2 1/2" | 2 1/2" | 605 | | |
| ILRW564G | 92.4 | 21.6 | 51.5 | 29 | 37872 | 45 | - | 569 | 158 | 57600 | 28800 | 500 | 23000 | 15 | 4 x 560 | 74 | | 2 1/2" | 2 1/2" | 637 | | |
| ILRW565C | 83.6 | 19.5 | 48.0 | 25 | 53276 | 50 | - | 426 | 118 | 48000 | 24000 | 500 | 17700 | 21 | 5 x 560 | 75 | | 2 1/2" | 2 1/2" | 616 | | |
| ILRW565D | 90.7 | 21.2 | 43.0 | 29 | 51698 | 49 | - | 497 | 138 | 60000 | 24000 | 500 | 20000 | 21 | 5 x 560 | 75 | | 2 1/2" | 2 1/2" | 636 | | |
| ILRW565E | 95.8 | 22.4 | 37.8 | 33 | 50193 | 48 | - | 568 | 158 | 60000 | 36000 | 500 | 23000 | 21 | 5 x 560 | 75 | | 3" | 3" | 657 | | |
| ILRW565F | 117.0 | 27.3 | 78.9 | 30 | 48612 | 47 | - | 639 | 177 | 72000 | 36000 | 500 | 25500 | 21 | 5 x 560 | 75 | | 3" | 3" | 698 | | |
| ILRW565G | 121.9 | 28.5 | 72.4 | 33 | 47255 | 46 | - | 710 | 197 | 72000 | 36000 | 500 | 29000 | 21 | 5 x 560 | 75 | | 3" | 3" | 740 | | |

| Model | Capacity | Fluid Flow | Fluid Pressure Drop | Circuit | Air Flow | Air Throw | | Surface | Tube volume | Defrost | | | | | Fan Motors n°x ø | Fan Motors | Noise | Connections | | Weight | |
|--|--|------------|---------------------|---------|----------|-----------|---------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------|-----|-------|-----|------------------|--|---|-------------|-------|--------|-------|
| | kW | m³/h | kPa | | m³/h | - | Alfa Streamer | | | m² | dm³ | E | EL | FRH | | | W | dB(A) | mm | | |
| | Air Tin=+2°C / R.H.=85% 30%Et. Gly. Temp= -8 / -4 °C | | | | m³/h | m | m² | | | dm³ | W | W | W | l/h | | | kPa | mm | (5m) | | inlet |
| 6mm Fin Spacing / High Speed Rotation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ILRW631C | 18.0 | 4.2 | 23.4 | 8 | 17004 | 57 | 113 | 109 | 30 | 12000 | 4800 | 550 | 4500 | 12 | 1 x 630 | P=2600W I=4.8A n=1310min-1 V400V 4 poles | 75 | 1"1/2 | 1"1/2 | 182 | |
| ILRW631D | 25.8 | 6.0 | 51.3 | 8 | 16583 | 55 | 111 | 127 | 35 | 14400 | 7200 | 550 | 5200 | 12 | 1 x 630 | | 75 | 1"1/2 | 1"1/2 | 187 | |
| ILRW631E | 28.0 | 6.5 | 49.0 | 9 | 16222 | 54 | 109 | 146 | 40 | 14400 | 7200 | 550 | 6000 | 12 | 1 x 630 | | 75 | 1"1/2 | 1"1/2 | 192 | |
| ILRW631F | 29.9 | 7.0 | 46.0 | 10 | 15865 | 53 | 107 | 164 | 45 | 16800 | 9600 | 550 | 6500 | 12 | 1 x 630 | | 75 | 1"1/2 | 1"1/2 | 203 | |
| ILRW631G | 31.3 | 7.3 | 42.8 | 11 | 15518 | 52 | 104 | 182 | 50 | 16800 | 9600 | 550 | 7500 | 12 | 1 x 630 | | 75 | 1"1/2 | 1"1/2 | 213 | |
| ILRW632C | 44.5 | 10.4 | 42.9 | 14 | 33800 | 61 | 121 | 215 | 60 | 24000 | 9600 | 550 | 8900 | 15 | 2 x 630 | | 78 | 2" | 2" | 376 | |
| ILRW632D | 55.7 | 13.0 | 74.5 | 14 | 33004 | 59 | 119 | 251 | 70 | 28800 | 14400 | 550 | 10000 | 15 | 2 x 630 | | 78 | 2" | 2" | 386 | |
| ILRW632E | 59.9 | 14.0 | 66.9 | 16 | 32267 | 58 | 117 | 287 | 80 | 28800 | 14400 | 550 | 11500 | 15 | 2 x 630 | | 78 | 2" | 2" | 396 | |
| ILRW632F | 63.4 | 14.8 | 60.0 | 18 | 31542 | 57 | 115 | 323 | 90 | 33600 | 19200 | 550 | 13000 | 15 | 2 x 630 | | 78 | 2"1/2 | 2"1/2 | 417 | |
| ILRW632G | 66.2 | 15.5 | 53.8 | 20 | 30837 | 56 | 113 | 358 | 99 | 33600 | 19200 | 550 | 14500 | 15 | 2 x 630 | | 78 | 2"1/2 | 2"1/2 | 438 | |
| ILRW633C | 75.0 | 17.5 | 76.7 | 18 | 50565 | 63 | 126 | 321 | 89 | 36000 | 14400 | 550 | 13300 | 20 | 3 x 630 | | 80 | 2"1/2 | 2"1/2 | 563 | |
| ILRW633D | 82.4 | 19.2 | 69.0 | 21 | 49451 | 62 | 124 | 374 | 104 | 43200 | 21600 | 550 | 15500 | 20 | 3 x 630 | | 80 | 2"1/2 | 2"1/2 | 578 | |
| ILRW633E | 91.3 | 21.3 | 73.6 | 23 | 48315 | 61 | 122 | 428 | 119 | 43200 | 21600 | 550 | 17500 | 20 | 3 x 630 | | 80 | 2"1/2 | 2"1/2 | 593 | |
| ILRW633F | 96.4 | 22.5 | 65.0 | 26 | 47222 | 60 | 120 | 481 | 134 | 50400 | 28800 | 550 | 20000 | 20 | 3 x 630 | | 80 | 2"1/2 | 2"1/2 | 625 | |
| ILRW633G | 102.8 | 24.0 | 65.8 | 28 | 46139 | 59 | 118 | 535 | 148 | 50400 | 28800 | 550 | 22000 | 20 | 3 x 630 | | 80 | 2"1/2 | 2"1/2 | 657 | |
| ILRW634C | 99.5 | 23.2 | 74.0 | 24 | 67389 | 65 | 130 | 427 | 118 | 48000 | 19200 | 550 | 17700 | 25 | 4 x 630 | | 81 | 2"1/2 | 2"1/2 | 743 | |
| ILRW634D | 112.1 | 26.2 | 77.2 | 27 | 65872 | 64 | 128 | 498 | 138 | 57600 | 28800 | 550 | 20000 | 25 | 4 x 630 | | 81 | 3" | 3" | 764 | |
| ILRW634E | 122.7 | 28.6 | 77.3 | 30 | 64363 | 63 | 125 | 569 | 158 | 57600 | 28800 | 550 | 23000 | 25 | 4 x 630 | | 81 | 3" | 3" | 784 | |
| ILRW634F | 131.7 | 30.7 | 75.6 | 33 | 62881 | 62 | 123 | 640 | 178 | 67200 | 38400 | 550 | 26000 | 25 | 4 x 630 | | 81 | 3" | 3" | 826 | |
| ILRW634G | 139.3 | 32.5 | 72.9 | 36 | 61442 | 61 | 121 | 711 | 197 | 67200 | 38400 | 550 | 29000 | 25 | 4 x 630 | | 81 | 3" | 3" | 868 | |
| ILRW635C | 118.2 | 27.6 | 55.9 | 32 | 84266 | 66 | 133 | 533 | 148 | 60000 | 24000 | 550 | 22100 | 30 | 5 x 630 | | 82 | 3" | 3" | 908 | |
| ILRW635D | 133.3 | 31.1 | 58.1 | 36 | 82369 | 65 | 130 | 622 | 172 | 72000 | 36000 | 550 | 25000 | 30 | 5 x 630 | | 82 | 3" | 3" | 933 | |
| ILRW635E | 140.7 | 32.9 | 47.8 | 42 | 80533 | 64 | 128 | 710 | 197 | 72000 | 36000 | 550 | 29000 | 30 | 5 x 630 | | 82 | 3" | 3" | 959 | |
| ILRW635F | 138.6 | 32.4 | 32.3 | 50 | 78812 | 63 | 126 | 799 | 222 | 84000 | 48000 | 550 | 33000 | 30 | 5 x 630 | | 82 | 3" | 3" | 1010 | |
| ILRW635G | 155.7 | 36.4 | 39.6 | 52 | 76924 | 62 | 124 | 888 | 246 | 84000 | 48000 | 550 | 36000 | 30 | 5 x 630 | | 82 | 3" | 3" | 1063 | |
| ILRW801C | 37.2 | 8.7 | 62.3 | 10 | 29520 | 77 | - | 156 | 43 | 18000 | 9000 | 700 | 6500 | 15 | 1 x 800 | | P=5100W I=8.8A n=1270min-1 V=400V 4 poles | 81 | 2" | 2" | 264 |
| ILRW801D | 39.7 | 9.3 | 49.3 | 12 | 28684 | 75 | - | 182 | 51 | 21000 | 12000 | 700 | 7500 | 15 | 1 x 800 | | | 81 | 2" | 2" | 272 |
| ILRW801E | 47.8 | 11.2 | 78.3 | 12 | 27813 | 73 | - | 208 | 58 | 21000 | 12000 | 700 | 8500 | 15 | 1 x 800 | | | 81 | 2" | 2" | 279 |
| ILRW801F | 51.9 | 12.1 | 81.6 | 13 | 27045 | 71 | - | 235 | 65 | 21000 | 12000 | 700 | 9500 | 15 | 1 x 800 | | | 81 | 2" | 2" | 294 |
| ILRW801G | 53.0 | 12.4 | 63.5 | 15 | 26353 | 69 | - | 261 | 72 | 21000 | 12000 | 700 | 10500 | 15 | 1 x 800 | | | 81 | 2" | 2" | 309 |
| ILRW802C | 78.3 | 18.3 | 81.4 | 18 | 58763 | 82 | - | 309 | 86 | 34200 | 17100 | 700 | 12800 | 25 | 2 x 800 | 84 | | 2"1/2 | 2"1/2 | 545 | |
| ILRW802D | 86.1 | 20.1 | 73.3 | 21 | 57030 | 80 | - | 360 | 100 | 39900 | 22800 | 700 | 14500 | 25 | 2 x 800 | 84 | | 2"1/2 | 2"1/2 | 560 | |
| ILRW802E | 92.7 | 21.6 | 66.0 | 24 | 55405 | 78 | - | 412 | 114 | 39900 | 22800 | 700 | 16500 | 25 | 2 x 800 | 84 | | 2"1/2 | 2"1/2 | 574 | |
| ILRW802F | 98.2 | 22.9 | 59.4 | 27 | 53885 | 76 | - | 463 | 129 | 39900 | 22800 | 700 | 19000 | 25 | 2 x 800 | 84 | | 2"1/2 | 2"1/2 | 604 | |
| ILRW802G | 108.1 | 25.2 | 70.7 | 28 | 52401 | 75 | - | 515 | 143 | 39900 | 22800 | 700 | 21000 | 25 | 2 x 800 | 84 | | 2"1/2 | 2"1/2 | 635 | |
| ILRW803C | 113.3 | 26.5 | 66.4 | 28 | 88096 | 85 | - | 461 | 128 | 52200 | 26100 | 700 | 19100 | 30 | 3 x 800 | 86 | | 3" | 3" | 816 | |
| ILRW803D | 126.4 | 29.5 | 64.9 | 32 | 85462 | 83 | - | 538 | 149 | 60900 | 34800 | 700 | 22000 | 30 | 3 x 800 | 86 | | 3" | 3" | 838 | |
| ILRW803E | 137.6 | 32.1 | 62.2 | 36 | 82997 | 81 | - | 615 | 171 | 60900 | 34800 | 700 | 25000 | 30 | 3 x 800 | 86 | | 3" | 3" | 860 | |
| ILRW803F | 150.2 | 35.1 | 65.6 | 39 | 80655 | 79 | - | 692 | 192 | 60900 | 34800 | 700 | 28000 | 30 | 3 x 800 | 86 | | 3" | 3" | 906 | |
| ILRW803G | 158.1 | 36.9 | 60.9 | 43 | 78503 | 78 | - | 769 | 213 | 60900 | 34800 | 700 | 31000 | 30 | 3 x 800 | 86 | | 3" | 3" | 952 | |
| ILRW804C | 148.2 | 34.7 | 59.9 | 38 | 117434 | 87 | - | 614 | 170 | 70200 | 35100 | 700 | 25500 | 40 | 4 x 800 | 87 | | 3" | 3" | 1077 | |
| ILRW804D | 166.6 | 38.9 | 60.9 | 43 | 113896 | 85 | - | 716 | 199 | 81900 | 46800 | 700 | 29500 | 40 | 4 x 800 | 87 | | 3" | 3" | 1106 | |
| ILRW804E | 176.6 | 41.3 | 50.9 | 50 | 110671 | 84 | - | 819 | 227 | 81900 | 46800 | 700 | 33500 | 40 | 4 x 800 | 87 | | 3" | 3" | 1137 | |
| ILRW804F | 204.2 | 47.7 | 74.0 | 50 | 107400 | 82 | - | 921 | 256 | 81900 | 46800 | 700 | 37000 | 40 | 4 x 800 | 87 | | 3" | 3" | 1198 | |
| ILRW804G | 222.4 | 51.9 | 85.6 | 52 | 104447 | 80 | - | 1023 | 284 | 81900 | 46800 | 700 | 41500 | 40 | 4 x 800 | 87 | | 3" | 3" | 1259 | |

| Model | Capacity | Fluid Flow | Fluid Pressure Drop | Circuit | Air Flow | Air Throw | | Surface | Tube volume | Defrost | | | | | Fan Motors n°x ø | Fan Motors | Noise | Connections | | Weight | |
|--|--|------------|---------------------|---------|----------|-----------|---------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------|-----|-------|-----|------------------|---|--------|-------------|--------|--------|-------|
| | kW | m³/h | kPa | | m³/h | - | Alfa Streamer | | | m² | dm³ | E | EL | FRH | | | W | dB(A) | mm | | |
| | Air Tin=+2°C / R.H.=85% 30%Et. Gly. Temp= -8 / -4 °C | | | | | m | | | | | W | W | W | l/h | | | kPa | mm | (5m) | | Inlet |
| 8mm Fin Spacing / High Speed Rotation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ILBW501A | 4.7 | 1.10 | 11.6 | 3 | 7992 | 35 | 70 | 29 | 10 | 4200 | 2100 | 450 | 1500 | 5 | 1 x 500 | P=790W I=1.45A n=1330min-1 V=400V 4 poles | 64 | 1" | 1" | 89 | |
| ILBW501C | 6.9 | 1.61 | 15.6 | 4 | 7613 | 34 | 67 | 43 | 16 | 6300 | 2100 | 450 | 2300 | 5 | 1 x 500 | | 64 | 1" | 1" | 94 | |
| ILBW501D | 11.6 | 2.71 | 45.4 | 4 | 7373 | 33 | 65 | 50 | 18 | 8400 | 4200 | 450 | 2700 | 5 | 1 x 500 | | 64 | 1" | 1" | 97 | |
| ILBW501E | 13.9 | 3.25 | 71.3 | 4 | 7179 | 32 | 64 | 57 | 21 | 8400 | 4200 | 450 | 3000 | 5 | 1 x 500 | | 64 | 1" | 1" | 99 | |
| ILBW502A | 14.1 | 3.29 | 33.7 | 5 | 15835 | 38 | 76 | 56 | 20 | 8400 | 4200 | 450 | 3000 | 7 | 2 x 500 | | 67 | 1" | 1" | 183 | |
| ILBW502C | 19.9 | 4.65 | 36.8 | 7 | 15063 | 37 | 73 | 84 | 31 | 12600 | 4200 | 450 | 4500 | 7 | 2 x 500 | | 67 | 1" | 1" | 194 | |
| ILBW502D | 22.1 | 5.15 | 35.6 | 8 | 14683 | 36 | 72 | 99 | 36 | 16800 | 8400 | 450 | 5200 | 7 | 2 x 500 | | 67 | 1 1/2" | 1 1/2" | 198 | |
| ILBW502E | 23.8 | 5.56 | 33.6 | 9 | 14313 | 35 | 71 | 113 | 41 | 16800 | 8400 | 450 | 5900 | 7 | 2 x 500 | | 67 | 1 1/2" | 1 1/2" | 203 | |
| ILBW503A | 22.6 | 5.28 | 43.5 | 7 | 23712 | 40 | 80 | 84 | 30 | 12600 | 6300 | 450 | 4500 | 8 | 3 x 500 | | 69 | 1 1/2" | 1 1/2" | 270 | |
| ILBW503C | 33.9 | 7.92 | 66.7 | 9 | 22519 | 39 | 77 | 126 | 46 | 18900 | 8400 | 450 | 6800 | 8 | 3 x 500 | | 69 | 1 1/2" | 1 1/2" | 287 | |
| ILBW503D | 38.4 | 8.96 | 72.4 | 10 | 21934 | 38 | 76 | 147 | 53 | 25200 | 12600 | 450 | 7800 | 8 | 3 x 500 | | 69 | 1 1/2" | 1 1/2" | 294 | |
| ILBW503E | 42.0 | 9.82 | 74.7 | 11 | 21367 | 37 | 74 | 168 | 61 | 25200 | 12600 | 450 | 8900 | 8 | 3 x 500 | | 69 | 1 1/2" | 1 1/2" | 301 | |
| ILBW504A | 31.1 | 7.26 | 49.3 | 9 | 31591 | 41 | 83 | 112 | 40 | 16200 | 8100 | 450 | 6000 | 9 | 4 x 500 | | 70 | 1 1/2" | 1 1/2" | 362 | |
| ILBW504C | 42.1 | 9.82 | 45.7 | 13 | 30034 | 40 | 80 | 167 | 60 | 24300 | 8100 | 450 | 9000 | 9 | 4 x 500 | | 70 | 2" | 2" | 380 | |
| ILBW504D | 51.6 | 12.05 | 76.5 | 13 | 29215 | 39 | 79 | 195 | 71 | 32400 | 16200 | 450 | 10500 | 9 | 4 x 500 | | 70 | 2" | 2" | 390 | |
| ILBW504E | 55.0 | 12.84 | 65.9 | 15 | 28469 | 39 | 77 | 223 | 81 | 32400 | 16200 | 450 | 12000 | 9 | 4 x 500 | | 70 | 2" | 2" | 400 | |
| ILBW505A | 42.4 | 9.89 | 78.1 | 10 | 39443 | 43 | 85 | 139 | 50 | 20400 | 10200 | 450 | 7500 | 10 | 5 x 500 | 71 | 2" | 2" | 450 | | |
| ILBW505C | 58.5 | 13.66 | 81.9 | 14 | 37469 | 41 | 82 | 209 | 75 | 30600 | 10200 | 450 | 11300 | 10 | 5 x 500 | 71 | 2" | 2" | 474 | | |
| ILBW505D | 62.5 | 14.61 | 62.9 | 17 | 36517 | 40 | 81 | 244 | 88 | 40800 | 20400 | 450 | 13000 | 10 | 5 x 500 | 71 | 2" | 2" | 486 | | |
| ILBW505E | 70.1 | 16.36 | 75.0 | 18 | 35553 | 40 | 79 | 279 | 101 | 40800 | 20400 | 450 | 15000 | 10 | 5 x 500 | 71 | 2" | 2" | 499 | | |
| ILBW561C | 16.8 | 3.93 | 60.6 | 5 | 10942 | 42 | - | 67 | 24 | 9600 | 4800 | 500 | 3500 | 8 | 1 x 560 | 68 | 1" | 1" | 119 | | |
| ILBW561D | 11.6 | 2.70 | 14.4 | 7 | 10761 | 42 | - | 78 | 28 | 12000 | 4800 | 500 | 4200 | 8 | 1 x 560 | 68 | 1" | 1" | 123 | | |
| ILBW561E | 18.4 | 4.31 | 37.5 | 7 | 10410 | 40 | - | 89 | 32 | 12000 | 7200 | 500 | 4700 | 8 | 1 x 560 | 68 | 1" | 1" | 127 | | |
| ILBW561F | 18.4 | 4.31 | 29.2 | 8 | 10162 | 40 | - | 101 | 36 | 14400 | 7200 | 500 | 5300 | 8 | 1 x 560 | 68 | 1" | 1" | 135 | | |
| ILBW561G | 24.1 | 5.63 | 75.3 | 7 | 9874 | 39 | - | 112 | 40 | 14400 | 7200 | 500 | 6000 | 8 | 1 x 560 | 68 | 1" | 1" | 143 | | |
| ILBW562C | 32.5 | 7.61 | 50.1 | 10 | 21810 | 46 | - | 132 | 48 | 19200 | 9600 | 500 | 7100 | 10 | 2 x 560 | 71 | 1 1/2" | 1 1/2" | 279 | | |
| ILBW562D | 37.1 | 8.65 | 56.4 | 11 | 21235 | 45 | - | 154 | 56 | 24000 | 9600 | 500 | 8200 | 10 | 2 x 560 | 71 | 1 1/2" | 1 1/2" | 288 | | |
| ILBW562E | 38.4 | 8.97 | 43.3 | 13 | 20701 | 44 | - | 176 | 64 | 24000 | 14400 | 500 | 9500 | 10 | 2 x 560 | 71 | 2" | 2" | 296 | | |
| ILBW562F | 41.8 | 9.75 | 46.0 | 14 | 20165 | 43 | - | 198 | 72 | 28800 | 14400 | 500 | 10500 | 10 | 2 x 560 | 71 | 2" | 2" | 312 | | |
| ILBW562G | 46.8 | 10.91 | 62.4 | 14 | 19638 | 42 | - | 220 | 80 | 28800 | 14400 | 500 | 11500 | 10 | 2 x 560 | 71 | 2" | 2" | 327 | | |
| ILBW563C | 50.8 | 11.86 | 61.8 | 14 | 32654 | 48 | - | 197 | 71 | 28800 | 14400 | 500 | 10600 | 12 | 3 x 560 | 73 | 2" | 2" | 374 | | |
| ILBW563D | 56.3 | 13.17 | 60.0 | 16 | 31797 | 47 | - | 230 | 83 | 36000 | 14400 | 500 | 12000 | 12 | 3 x 560 | 73 | 2" | 2" | 387 | | |
| ILBW563E | 60.8 | 14.20 | 56.6 | 18 | 30969 | 46 | - | 263 | 95 | 36000 | 21600 | 500 | 14000 | 12 | 3 x 560 | 73 | 2" | 2" | 399 | | |
| ILBW563F | 68.7 | 16.06 | 79.2 | 18 | 30141 | 45 | - | 296 | 107 | 43200 | 21600 | 500 | 15500 | 12 | 3 x 560 | 73 | 2 1/2" | 2 1/2" | 424 | | |
| ILBW563G | 73.3 | 17.12 | 84.8 | 19 | 29372 | 44 | - | 329 | 119 | 43200 | 21600 | 500 | 17500 | 12 | 3 x 560 | 73 | 2 1/2" | 2 1/2" | 448 | | |
| ILBW564C | 69.1 | 16.16 | 69.3 | 18 | 43498 | 50 | - | 262 | 95 | 38400 | 19200 | 500 | 14200 | 15 | 4 x 560 | 74 | 2 1/2" | 2 1/2" | 518 | | |
| ILBW564D | 75.4 | 17.63 | 61.6 | 21 | 42361 | 49 | - | 306 | 111 | 48000 | 19200 | 500 | 16000 | 15 | 4 x 560 | 74 | 2 1/2" | 2 1/2" | 536 | | |
| ILBW564E | 80.5 | 18.83 | 54.6 | 24 | 41261 | 48 | - | 350 | 126 | 48000 | 28800 | 500 | 18500 | 15 | 4 x 560 | 74 | 2 1/2" | 2 1/2" | 551 | | |
| ILBW564F | 86.8 | 20.29 | 56.2 | 26 | 40186 | 47 | - | 393 | 142 | 57600 | 28800 | 500 | 21000 | 15 | 4 x 560 | 74 | 2 1/2" | 2 1/2" | 583 | | |
| ILBW564G | 97.9 | 22.85 | 86.0 | 25 | 39121 | 46 | - | 437 | 158 | 57600 | 28800 | 500 | 23000 | 15 | 4 x 560 | 74 | 2 1/2" | 2 1/2" | 615 | | |
| ILBW565C | 79.1 | 18.47 | 43.5 | 25 | 54420 | 51 | - | 327 | 118 | 48000 | 24000 | 500 | 17700 | 21 | 5 x 560 | 75 | 2 1/2" | 2 1/2" | 594 | | |
| ILBW565D | 86.2 | 20.13 | 39.2 | 29 | 53003 | 50 | - | 382 | 138 | 60000 | 24000 | 500 | 20000 | 21 | 5 x 560 | 75 | 2 1/2" | 2 1/2" | 613 | | |
| ILBW565E | 91.8 | 21.44 | 35.1 | 33 | 51632 | 49 | - | 437 | 158 | 60000 | 36000 | 500 | 23000 | 21 | 5 x 560 | 75 | 3" | 3" | 633 | | |
| ILBW565F | 113.3 | 26.43 | 74.3 | 30 | 50166 | 48 | - | 491 | 177 | 72000 | 36000 | 500 | 25500 | 21 | 5 x 560 | 75 | 3" | 3" | 673 | | |
| ILBW565G | 120.7 | 28.19 | 77.5 | 32 | 48882 | 47 | - | 546 | 197 | 72000 | 36000 | 500 | 29000 | 21 | 5 x 560 | 75 | 3" | 3" | 714 | | |

| Model | Capacity | Fluid Flow | Fluid Pressure Drop | Circuit | Air Flow | Air Throw | | Surface | Tube volume | Defrost | | | | | Fan Motors n°x ø | Fan Motors | Noise | Connections | | Weight | |
|--|--|------------|---------------------|---------|----------|-----------|---------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------|-----|-------|-----|------------------|--|---|-------------|-------|--------|-------|
| | kW | m³/h | kPa | | m³/h | - | Alfa Streamer | | | m² | dm³ | E | EL | FRH | | | W | dB(A) | mm | | |
| | Air Tin=+2°C / R.H.=85% 30%Et. Gly. Temp= -8 / -4 °C | | | | | m | | | | | W | W | W | l/h | | | kPa | mm | (5m) | | Inlet |
| 8mm Fin Spacing / High Speed Rotation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ILBW631C | 13.3 | 3.10 | 13.6 | 8 | 17351 | 58 | 115 | 84 | 30 | 12000 | 4800 | 550 | 4500 | 12 | 1 x 630 | P=2600W I=4.8A n=1310min-1 V400V 4 poles | 75 | 1"1/2 | 1"1/2 | 176 | |
| ILBW631D | 24.6 | 5.74 | 47.0 | 8 | 16875 | 56 | 112 | 98 | 35 | 14400 | 7200 | 550 | 5200 | 12 | 1 x 630 | | 75 | 1"1/2 | 1"1/2 | 181 | |
| ILBW631E | 26.8 | 6.26 | 45.2 | 9 | 16560 | 55 | 111 | 112 | 40 | 14400 | 7200 | 550 | 6000 | 12 | 1 x 630 | | 75 | 1"1/2 | 1"1/2 | 186 | |
| ILBW631F | 28.7 | 6.70 | 42.9 | 10 | 16245 | 54 | 109 | 126 | 45 | 16800 | 9600 | 550 | 6500 | 12 | 1 x 630 | | 75 | 1"1/2 | 1"1/2 | 195 | |
| ILBW631G | 30.2 | 7.05 | 40.1 | 11 | 15933 | 53 | 107 | 140 | 50 | 16800 | 9600 | 550 | 7500 | 12 | 1 x 630 | | 75 | 1"1/2 | 1"1/2 | 205 | |
| ILBW632C | 48.2 | 11.24 | 75.4 | 12 | 34246 | 61 | 123 | 165 | 60 | 24000 | 9600 | 550 | 8900 | 15 | 2 x 630 | | 78 | 2" | 2" | 362 | |
| ILBW632D | 53.1 | 12.40 | 68.3 | 14 | 33609 | 60 | 121 | 193 | 70 | 28800 | 14400 | 550 | 10000 | 15 | 2 x 630 | | 78 | 2" | 2" | 372 | |
| ILBW632E | 57.4 | 13.39 | 61.8 | 16 | 32963 | 59 | 119 | 220 | 80 | 28800 | 14400 | 550 | 11500 | 15 | 2 x 630 | | 78 | 2" | 2" | 382 | |
| ILBW632F | 60.9 | 14.22 | 55.8 | 18 | 32319 | 58 | 117 | 248 | 90 | 33600 | 19200 | 550 | 13000 | 15 | 2 x 630 | | 78 | 2"1/2 | 2"1/2 | 402 | |
| ILBW632G | 63.9 | 14.91 | 50.4 | 20 | 31684 | 58 | 115 | 275 | 99 | 33600 | 19200 | 550 | 14500 | 15 | 2 x 630 | | 78 | 2"1/2 | 2"1/2 | 422 | |
| ILBW633C | 71.5 | 16.68 | 70.4 | 18 | 51328 | 64 | 128 | 247 | 89 | 36000 | 14400 | 550 | 13300 | 20 | 3 x 630 | | 80 | 2"1/2 | 2"1/2 | 542 | |
| ILBW633D | 81.5 | 19.05 | 77.7 | 20 | 50343 | 63 | 126 | 288 | 104 | 43200 | 21600 | 550 | 15500 | 20 | 3 x 630 | | 80 | 2"1/2 | 2"1/2 | 558 | |
| ILBW633E | 85.1 | 19.86 | 57.7 | 24 | 49388 | 62 | 124 | 329 | 119 | 43200 | 21600 | 550 | 17500 | 20 | 3 x 630 | | 80 | 2"1/2 | 2"1/2 | 572 | |
| ILBW633F | 93.1 | 21.75 | 61.1 | 26 | 48393 | 61 | 122 | 370 | 134 | 50400 | 28800 | 550 | 20000 | 20 | 3 x 630 | | 80 | 2"1/2 | 2"1/2 | 602 | |
| ILBW633G | 99.7 | 23.29 | 62.4 | 28 | 47416 | 60 | 120 | 411 | 148 | 50400 | 28800 | 550 | 22000 | 20 | 3 x 630 | | 80 | 2"1/2 | 2"1/2 | 633 | |
| ILBW634C | 97.6 | 22.81 | 80.8 | 23 | 68389 | 66 | 131 | 328 | 118 | 48000 | 19200 | 550 | 17700 | 25 | 4 x 630 | | 81 | 2"1/2 | 2"1/2 | 716 | |
| ILBW634D | 107.3 | 25.09 | 71.6 | 27 | 67097 | 65 | 129 | 383 | 138 | 57600 | 28800 | 550 | 20000 | 25 | 4 x 630 | | 81 | 3" | 3" | 737 | |
| ILBW634E | 118.0 | 27.57 | 72.2 | 30 | 65771 | 64 | 127 | 437 | 158 | 57600 | 28800 | 550 | 23000 | 25 | 4 x 630 | | 81 | 3" | 3" | 756 | |
| ILBW634F | 127.2 | 29.71 | 71.2 | 33 | 64451 | 63 | 125 | 492 | 178 | 67200 | 38400 | 550 | 26000 | 25 | 4 x 630 | | 81 | 3" | 3" | 797 | |
| ILBW634G | 135.2 | 31.56 | 69.2 | 36 | 63152 | 62 | 124 | 546 | 197 | 67200 | 38400 | 550 | 29000 | 25 | 4 x 630 | | 81 | 3" | 3" | 837 | |
| ILBW635C | 112.0 | 26.13 | 50.7 | 32 | 85540 | 67 | 134 | 409 | 148 | 60000 | 24000 | 550 | 22100 | 30 | 5 x 630 | | 82 | 3" | 3" | 875 | |
| ILBW635D | 127.3 | 29.75 | 53.7 | 36 | 83897 | 66 | 132 | 477 | 172 | 72000 | 36000 | 550 | 25000 | 30 | 5 x 630 | | 82 | 3" | 3" | 900 | |
| ILBW635E | 134.8 | 31.52 | 44.4 | 42 | 82285 | 65 | 130 | 546 | 197 | 72000 | 36000 | 550 | 29000 | 30 | 5 x 630 | | 82 | 3" | 3" | 924 | |
| ILBW635F | 132.5 | 30.98 | 29.9 | 50 | 80761 | 64 | 128 | 614 | 222 | 84000 | 48000 | 550 | 33000 | 30 | 5 x 630 | | 82 | 3" | 3" | 974 | |
| ILBW635G | 149.9 | 35.00 | 37.0 | 52 | 79057 | 63 | 126 | 682 | 246 | 84000 | 48000 | 550 | 36000 | 30 | 5 x 630 | | 82 | 3" | 3" | 1025 | |
| ILBW801C | 35.5 | 8.29 | 57.5 | 10 | 30136 | 78 | - | 120 | 43 | 18000 | 9000 | 700 | 6500 | 15 | 1 x 800 | | P=5100W I=8.8A n=1270min-1 V=400V 4 poles | 81 | 2" | 2" | 255 |
| ILBW801D | 38.0 | 8.87 | 45.6 | 12 | 29370 | 76 | - | 140 | 51 | 21000 | 12000 | 700 | 7500 | 15 | 1 x 800 | | | 81 | 2" | 2" | 262 |
| ILBW801E | 43.1 | 10.05 | 52.1 | 13 | 28600 | 75 | - | 160 | 58 | 21000 | 12000 | 700 | 8500 | 15 | 1 x 800 | | | 81 | 2" | 2" | 269 |
| ILBW801F | 50.3 | 11.75 | 77.3 | 13 | 27846 | 73 | - | 180 | 65 | 21000 | 12000 | 700 | 9500 | 15 | 1 x 800 | | | 81 | 2" | 2" | 284 |
| ILBW801G | 51.4 | 11.99 | 59.9 | 15 | 27197 | 71 | - | 200 | 72 | 21000 | 12000 | 700 | 10500 | 15 | 1 x 800 | | | 81 | 2" | 2" | 298 |
| ILBW802C | 75.0 | 17.52 | 75.5 | 18 | 60016 | 83 | - | 237 | 86 | 34200 | 17100 | 700 | 12800 | 25 | 2 x 800 | 84 | | 2"1/2 | 2"1/2 | 525 | |
| ILBW802D | 82.8 | 19.33 | 68.5 | 21 | 58424 | 82 | - | 277 | 100 | 39900 | 22800 | 700 | 14500 | 25 | 2 x 800 | 84 | | 2"1/2 | 2"1/2 | 540 | |
| ILBW802E | 89.4 | 20.89 | 62.0 | 24 | 56919 | 80 | - | 316 | 114 | 39900 | 22800 | 700 | 16500 | 25 | 2 x 800 | 84 | | 2"1/2 | 2"1/2 | 554 | |
| ILBW802F | 95.1 | 22.21 | 56.1 | 27 | 55499 | 78 | - | 356 | 129 | 39900 | 22800 | 700 | 19000 | 25 | 2 x 800 | 84 | | 2"1/2 | 2"1/2 | 582 | |
| ILBW802G | 105.2 | 24.58 | 67.5 | 28 | 54100 | 77 | - | 395 | 143 | 39900 | 22800 | 700 | 21000 | 25 | 2 x 800 | 84 | | 2"1/2 | 2"1/2 | 612 | |
| ILBW803C | 108.5 | 25.36 | 61.5 | 28 | 89978 | 87 | - | 354 | 128 | 52200 | 26100 | 700 | 19100 | 30 | 3 x 800 | 86 | | 3" | 3" | 787 | |
| ILBW803D | 121.5 | 28.38 | 60.5 | 32 | 87559 | 85 | - | 413 | 149 | 60900 | 34800 | 700 | 22000 | 30 | 3 x 800 | 86 | | 3" | 3" | 808 | |
| ILBW803E | 132.7 | 31.01 | 58.4 | 36 | 85274 | 83 | - | 473 | 171 | 60900 | 34800 | 700 | 25000 | 30 | 3 x 800 | 86 | | 3" | 3" | 829 | |
| ILBW803F | 145.1 | 33.87 | 61.6 | 39 | 83089 | 81 | - | 532 | 192 | 60900 | 34800 | 700 | 28000 | 30 | 3 x 800 | 86 | | 3" | 3" | 873 | |
| ILBW803G | 153.4 | 35.79 | 57.6 | 43 | 81061 | 80 | - | 591 | 213 | 60900 | 34800 | 700 | 31000 | 30 | 3 x 800 | 86 | | 3" | 3" | 918 | |
| ILBW804C | 141.3 | 32.99 | 54.9 | 38 | 119950 | 89 | - | 472 | 170 | 70200 | 35100 | 700 | 25500 | 40 | 4 x 800 | 87 | | 3" | 3" | 1038 | |
| ILBW804D | 160.0 | 37.41 | 56.8 | 43 | 116695 | 87 | - | 550 | 199 | 81900 | 46800 | 700 | 29500 | 40 | 4 x 800 | 87 | | 3" | 3" | 1067 | |
| ILBW804E | 169.6 | 39.60 | 47.3 | 50 | 113713 | 85 | - | 629 | 227 | 81900 | 46800 | 700 | 33500 | 40 | 4 x 800 | 87 | | 3" | 3" | 1097 | |
| ILBW804F | 198.1 | 46.30 | 70.2 | 50 | 110648 | 84 | - | 707 | 256 | 81900 | 46800 | 700 | 37000 | 40 | 4 x 800 | 87 | | 3" | 3" | 1155 | |
| ILBW804G | 216.7 | 50.58 | 81.9 | 52 | 107864 | 82 | - | 786 | 284 | 81900 | 46800 | 700 | 41500 | 40 | 4 x 800 | 87 | | 3" | 3" | 1214 | |

AirMax II NH₃

Product Description

Applications

This new Industrial Line of cubic coolers is designed to keep refrigerated fresh and frozen goods in medium to very large size of cold storages. This is possible thanks to a wide range of capacity (from 18 to 160 kW), through the availability of different fan diameters (up to 800 mm), several fin spacings and a long list of options. With the new frame design and the improved features in the coil manufacturing, the industrial line allows the clients to select the best model to fit all the needs in the heavy application of the ammonia installations.

Standard design

Coil

The heat exchanger is designed to offer the best performance in cooling for the considered application in order to minimize the refrigerant charge. The coil pitch is 60 x 60, with the tubes in line of 16 mm stainless steel material and aluminium fins. This new pattern is characterized by a large heat exchanger surface which ensures longer intervals between defrost cycles. The only one inlet and outlet connection, with combination of the different large fin spacing (6, 8, 10 and 12 mm) and the several coil block modules make the new line an innovative product range in the market.

Casing

All units use galvanized steel painted RAL 9002, while the drip tray is in aluminium painted. The frame has been designed in order to ensure an easy installation and maintenance. A large and deep drip tray permits a fast discharge of the water defrosting, with regard to the bottom storage goods. The supports have two different positions (flush mounted or space) to consent to install the water defrost cassette. Structural parts are fastened with stainless steel bolts and screws. Structures made of galvanized steel, with optimized length to permit uniform air suction in the coil.

Benefits

- High energy efficiency class
- Plug-in installation
- Easy maintenance
- Correct design for any working conditions
- Silence installation
- Performance reliable
- Safety equipment
- Several options available

Options

- Fan prewired to common terminal box
- Stainless steel drip tray
- Insulated drip tray
- Stainless steel casing
- Special powerful fan motors
- Air throw fan cowl



- AlfaStreamer
- Air sock adapter ring
- Fan ring heater
- Epoxy pre-coated fins
- Cataphoresis treatment
- Floor mounting supports
- Motor cabling
- Hot gas defrost (coil + drip tray) fully connected
- Hot gas defrost loose
- Electric defrost
- Light electric defrost
- Water defrost
- Combined defrost systems

Fans

Four different fan diameters available: 500, 560, 630 and 800 with three-phase motors (4/6 poles) 400V-50/60 Hz. The motors are with external rotor, constructed in accordance with VDE 0530/12.84. Protection class IP 54 according to DIN40050. Integrated thermal protection by thermo contacts, provide reliable protection against thermal overload. Sickle bladed die cast aluminium impeller and fan guard of steel cataphoresis black coated. All the standard fan motors can work down to -40°C; special lubrication is suitable upon request.

For air temperature lower than +20°C, the full load current (FLC) can be calculated by using the correction factor table. The overload protectors should have 20% margin to accommodate fan motor supplier variations.

| T [°C] | 20 | 10 | 0 | -10 | -15 | -20 | -25 | -30 |
|--------|----|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|
| Fc | 1 | 1,04 | 1,08 | 1,12 | 1,14 | 1,16 | 1,18 | 1,2 |

| MODEL | Capacity | | Air Flow m³/h | Air Throw m | | Surface [m²] | Tube volume [dm³] | Defrost W | | | | | | Fan Motors Ø mm x n° | Motor data | Noise Level d(BA) | Connections | | | Weight [kg] |
|---|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|-------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------|-------|----------------|------|-------|----|-------------------------|--|----------------------|-------------|-------|-------|----------------|
| | T. air 0C° / T. ev -8C° | T. air -25C° / T. ev -32C° | | - | Alfa Streamer | | | E | EL | HG+E (tray) | FRH | W | | | | | 5 mt | IN | OUT | |
| | l/h | kPa | 5 mt | | | IN | OUT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fin Spacing 4 mm / High speed Rotation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ILGA501A4 | 11.15 | 9.581 | 7873 | 35 | 70 | 75.82 | 8.1 | 5600 | 2800 | 1400 | 450 | 1500 | 5 | 500 X1 | P=790W I=1.45A n=1330min-1 V=400V 4 poles | 64 | 1" | 1*1/2 | 103.7 | |
| ILGA501B4 | 12.8 | 10.9 | 7587 | 34 | 68 | 94.77 | 10.1 | 6300 | 3500 | 1400 | 450 | 1900 | 5 | 500 X1 | | 64 | 1" | 1*1/2 | 108.7 | |
| ILGA501C4 | 14.67 | 11.91 | 7308 | 33 | 66 | 113.7 | 12.2 | 7000 | 3500 | 1400 | 450 | 2300 | 5 | 500 X1 | | 64 | 1" | 1*1/2 | 113.7 | |
| ILGA502A4 | 24.58 | 19.59 | 15640 | 38 | 76 | 149.1 | 15.9 | 11200 | 5600 | 2800 | 900 | 3000 | 7 | 500 X2 | | 67 | 1" | 1*1/2 | 212.4 | |
| ILGA502B4 | 29.59 | 22.59 | 15050 | 37 | 74 | 186.3 | 19.9 | 12600 | 7000 | 2800 | 900 | 3800 | 7 | 500 X2 | | 67 | 1" | 1*1/2 | 222.4 | |
| ILGA502C4 | 32.63 | 24.93 | 14500 | 36 | 72 | 223.6 | 23.9 | 14000 | 7000 | 2800 | 900 | 4500 | 7 | 500 X2 | | 67 | 1" | 1*1/2 | 232.4 | |
| ILGA503A4 | 35.94 | 26.05 | 23410 | 40 | 80 | 222.3 | 23.8 | 16800 | 8400 | 4200 | 1350 | 4500 | 8 | 500 X3 | | 69 | 1" | 1*1/2 | 313.1 | |
| ILGA503B4 | 43.47 | 30.41 | 22520 | 39 | 78 | 277.9 | 29.7 | 18900 | 10500 | 4200 | 1350 | 5600 | 8 | 500 X3 | | 69 | 1" | 1*1/2 | 330.1 | |
| ILGA503C4 | 48.14 | 33.97 | 21700 | 38 | 76 | 333.4 | 35.6 | 21000 | 10500 | 4200 | 1350 | 6800 | 8 | 500 X3 | | 69 | 1" | 1*1/2 | 344.1 | |
| ILGA504A4 | 48.96 | 39.2 | 31220 | 41 | 82 | 295.5 | 31.6 | 21600 | 10800 | 5400 | 1800 | 6000 | 9 | 500 X4 | | 70 | 1" | 2" | 418.8 | |
| ILGA504B4 | 58.92 | 45.17 | 30020 | 40 | 80 | 369.4 | 39.5 | 24300 | 13500 | 5400 | 1800 | 7500 | 9 | 500 X4 | | 70 | 1" | 2" | 437.8 | |
| ILGA504C4 | 64.97 | 49.82 | 28910 | 39 | 78 | 443.3 | 47.4 | 27000 | 13500 | 5400 | 1800 | 9000 | 9 | 500 X4 | | 70 | 1" | 2" | 457.8 | |
| ILGA505A4 | 60.98 | 46.58 | 38990 | 42 | 84 | 368.8 | 39.4 | 27200 | 13600 | 6800 | 2250 | 7500 | 10 | 500 X5 | 71 | 1" | 2" | 522.5 | | |
| ILGA505B4 | 73.52 | 54.02 | 37490 | 41 | 82 | 460.9 | 49.3 | 30600 | 17000 | 6800 | 2250 | 9400 | 10 | 500 X5 | 71 | 1" | 2" | 546.5 | | |
| ILGA505C4 | 81.18 | 59.89 | 36110 | 41 | 82 | 553.1 | 59.1 | 34000 | 17000 | 6800 | 2250 | 11300 | 10 | 500 X5 | 71 | 1" | 2" | 571.5 | | |
| ILGA561B4 | 21.78 | 16.96 | 10610 | 41 | - | 147.9 | 15.8 | 8000 | 4000 | 1600 | 500 | 3000 | 8 | 560 X1 | P=1000W I=1.80A n=1220min-1 V=400V 4 poles | 68 | 1" | 2" | 136.5 | |
| ILGA561C4 | 23.89 | 18.44 | 10230 | 40 | - | 177.5 | 19.0 | 9600 | 4800 | 1600 | 500 | 3600 | 8 | 560 X1 | | 68 | 1" | 2" | 144.5 | |
| ILGA561D4 | 25.38 | 19.49 | 9867 | 39 | - | 207.1 | 22.1 | 12000 | 6400 | 1600 | 500 | 4200 | 8 | 560 X1 | | 68 | 1" | 2" | 160.5 | |
| ILGA562B4 | 42.84 | 29.76 | 21110 | 45 | - | 291.5 | 31.2 | 16000 | 8000 | 3200 | 1000 | 5900 | 10 | 560 X2 | | 71 | 1" | 2" | 315.0 | |
| ILGA562C4 | 47.21 | 33.1 | 20330 | 44 | - | 349.8 | 37.4 | 19200 | 9600 | 3200 | 1000 | 7100 | 10 | 560 X2 | | 71 | 1" | 2" | 331.0 | |
| ILGA562D4 | 50.47 | 35.68 | 19600 | 43 | - | 408.1 | 43.6 | 24000 | 12800 | 3200 | 1000 | 8300 | 10 | 560 X2 | | 71 | 1" | 2" | 363.0 | |
| ILGA563B4 | 65.6 | 48.93 | 31620 | 47 | - | 435.1 | 46.5 | 24000 | 12000 | 4800 | 1500 | 8900 | 12 | 560 X3 | | 73 | 1" | 2" | 426.5 | |
| ILGA563C4 | 71.97 | 53.84 | 30450 | 46 | - | 522.1 | 55.8 | 28800 | 14400 | 4800 | 1500 | 10600 | 12 | 560 X3 | | 73 | 1" | 2" | 452.5 | |
| ILGA563D4 | 76.66 | 57.47 | 29350 | 45 | - | 609.1 | 65.1 | 36000 | 19200 | 4800 | 1500 | 12400 | 12 | 560 X3 | | 73 | 1" | 2" | 500.5 | |
| ILGA564B4 | 85.69 | 59.87 | 42120 | 49 | - | 578.7 | 61.9 | 32000 | 16000 | 6400 | 2000 | 11800 | 15 | 560 X4 | | 74 | 1*1/2 | 2*1/2 | 589.0 | |
| ILGA564C4 | 94.38 | 66.54 | 40550 | 48 | - | 694.4 | 74.2 | 38400 | 19200 | 6400 | 2000 | 14200 | 15 | 560 X4 | | 74 | 1*1/2 | 2*1/2 | 622.0 | |
| ILGA564D4 | 100.8 | 71.65 | 39080 | 47 | - | 810.2 | 86.6 | 48000 | 25600 | 6400 | 2000 | 16500 | 15 | 560 X4 | | 74 | 1*1/2 | 2*1/2 | 685.0 | |
| ILGA565B4 | 108.8 | 79.61 | 52630 | 50 | - | 722.3 | 77.2 | 40000 | 20000 | 8000 | 2500 | 14700 | 21 | 560 X5 | 75 | 1*1/2 | 2*1/2 | 680.5 | | |
| ILGA565C4 | 119.5 | 87.84 | 50670 | 49 | - | 866.7 | 92.7 | 48000 | 24000 | 8000 | 2500 | 17700 | 21 | 560 X5 | 75 | 1*1/2 | 2*1/2 | 720.5 | | |
| ILGA565D4 | 127.4 | 94 | 48830 | 48 | - | 1011 | 108.1 | 60000 | 32000 | 8000 | 2500 | 20600 | 21 | 560 X5 | 75 | 1*1/2 | 2*1/2 | 801.5 | | |
| ILGA631B4 | 30.25 | 22.98 | 15930 | 54 | 108 | 184.9 | 19.8 | 9600 | 4800 | 1600 | 550 | 3700 | 10 | 630 X1 | P=2600W I=4.8A n=1310min-1 V=400V 4 poles | 75 | 1" | 2" | 192.5 | |
| ILGA631C4 | 33.68 | 25.59 | 15530 | 53 | 106 | 221.9 | 23.7 | 12000 | 5600 | 1600 | 550 | 4500 | 10 | 630 X1 | | 75 | 1" | 2" | 202.5 | |
| ILGA631D4 | 36.42 | 27.62 | 15140 | 52 | 104 | 258.8 | 27.7 | 14400 | 7200 | 1600 | 550 | 5200 | 10 | 630 X1 | | 75 | 1" | 2" | 222.5 | |
| ILGA632B4 | 60.11 | 45.97 | 31760 | 58 | 116 | 364.4 | 38.9 | 19200 | 9600 | 3200 | 1100 | 7400 | 15 | 630 X2 | | 78 | 1" | 2" | 396.0 | |
| ILGA632C4 | 66.92 | 51.16 | 30940 | 57 | 114 | 437.3 | 46.7 | 24000 | 11200 | 3200 | 1100 | 8900 | 15 | 630 X2 | | 78 | 1" | 2" | 416.0 | |
| ILGA632D4 | 72.35 | 55.18 | 30160 | 56 | 112 | 510.1 | 54.5 | 28800 | 14400 | 3200 | 1100 | 10400 | 15 | 630 X2 | | 78 | 1" | 2" | 457.0 | |
| ILGA633B4 | 88.49 | 61.93 | 47580 | 61 | 122 | 543.9 | 58.1 | 28800 | 14400 | 4800 | 1650 | 11100 | 20 | 630 X3 | | 80 | 1*1/2 | 2*1/2 | 593.5 | |
| ILGA633C4 | 98.89 | 69.69 | 46340 | 59 | 118 | 652.6 | 69.8 | 36000 | 16800 | 4800 | 1650 | 13300 | 20 | 630 X3 | | 80 | 1*1/2 | 2*1/2 | 622.5 | |
| ILGA633D4 | 107.3 | 76.04 | 45160 | 58 | 116 | 761.4 | 81.4 | 43200 | 21600 | 4800 | 1650 | 15500 | 20 | 630 X3 | | 80 | 1*1/2 | 2*1/2 | 684.5 | |
| ILGA634B4 | 119.3 | 86.28 | 63410 | 62 | 124 | 723.4 | 77.3 | 38400 | 19200 | 6400 | 2200 | 14800 | 25 | 630 X4 | | 81 | 1*1/2 | 3" | 784.0 | |
| ILGA634C4 | 133.1 | 96.69 | 61750 | 61 | 122 | 868.0 | 92.8 | 48000 | 22400 | 6400 | 2200 | 17700 | 25 | 630 X4 | | 81 | 1*1/2 | 3" | 824.0 | |
| ILGA634D4 | 144.2 | 105.1 | 60170 | 60 | 120 | 1013 | 108.3 | 57600 | 28800 | 6400 | 2200 | 20700 | 25 | 630 X4 | | 81 | 1*1/2 | 3" | 906.0 | |
| ILGA635B4 | 145.2 | 98.88 | 79230 | 64 | 128 | 902.9 | 96.5 | 48000 | 24000 | 8000 | 2750 | 18400 | 30 | 630 X5 | 82 | 1*1/2 | 3" | 959.5 | | |
| ILGA635C4 | 162.5 | 111.7 | 77150 | 63 | 126 | 1083 | 115.8 | 60000 | 28000 | 8000 | 2750 | 22100 | 30 | 630 X5 | 82 | 1*1/2 | 3" | 1010 | | |
| ILGA635D4 | 176.6 | 122.3 | 75170 | 62 | 124 | 1264 | 135.1 | 72000 | 36000 | 8000 | 2750 | 25800 | 30 | 630 X5 | 82 | 1*1/2 | 3" | 1111 | | |
| ILGA801B4 | 45.59 | 32.70 | 29170 | 54 | - | 264.9 | 28.3 | 15000 | 8000 | 3000 | 700 | 5400 | 15 | 800 X1 | P=5100W I=8.8A n=1270min-1 V=400V 4 poles | 81 | 1" | 1*1/2 | 277.0 | |
| ILGA801C4 | 53.34 | 37.05 | 28080 | 53 | - | 317.9 | 34.0 | 18000 | 9000 | 3000 | 700 | 6500 | 15 | 800 X1 | | 81 | 1" | 1*1/2 | 291.0 | |
| ILGA801D4 | 58.16 | 40.73 | 27110 | 52 | - | 370.9 | 39.6 | 21000 | 11000 | 3000 | 700 | 7500 | 15 | 800 X1 | | 81 | 1" | 1*1/2 | 320.0 | |
| ILGA802B4 | 91.19 | 66.10 | 58130 | 60 | - | 523.4 | 55.9 | 28500 | 15200 | 5700 | 1400 | 10700 | 20 | 800 X2 | | 84 | 1*1/2 | 2*1/2 | 570.0 | |
| ILGA802C4 | 106.6 | 74.79 | 55920 | 58 | - | 628.1 | 67.1 | 34200 | 17100 | 5700 | 1400 | 12800 | 25 | 800 X2 | | 84 | 1*1/2 | 2*1/2 | 598.0 | |
| ILGA802D4 | 116.2 | 82.12 | 53960 | 57 | - | 732.8 | 78.3 | 39900 | 20900 | 5700 | 1400 | 14900 | 30 | 800 X2 | | 84 | 1*1/2 | 2*1/2 | 657.0 | |
| ILGA803B4 | 136.8 | 99.48 | 87080 | 63 | - | 781.9 | 83.6 | 43500 | 23200 | 8700 | 2100 | 15900 | 25 | 800 X3 | | 86 | 1*1/2 | 3" | 853.0 | |
| ILGA803C4 | 159.9 | 112.5 | 83750 | 62 | - | 938.3 | 100.3 | 52200 | 26100 | 8700 | 2100 | 19100 | 30 | 800 X3 | | 86 | 1*1/2 | 3" | 896.0 | |
| ILGA803D4 | 174.2 | 123.5 | 80800 | 60 | - | 1095 | 117.0 | 60900 | 31900 | 8700 | 2100 | 22300 | 40 | 800 X3 | | 86 | 1*1/2 | 3" | 985.0 | |
| ILGA804B4 | 182.4 | 132.9 | 116000 | 65 | - | 1040 | 111.2 | 58500 | 31200 | 11700 | 2800 | 21200 | 30 | 800 X4 | | 87 | 1*1/2 | 3" | 1126 | |
| ILGA804C4 | 213.2 | 150.3 | 111600 | 64 | - | 1248 | 133.4 | 70200 | 35100 | 11700 | 2800 | 25500 | 40 | 800 X4 | | 87 | 1*1/2 | 3" | 1185 | |
| ILGA804D4 | 220.7 | 144.1 | 107600 | 63 | - | 1457 | 155.7 | 81900 | 42900 | 11700 | 2800 | 29800 | 50 | 800 X4 | | 87 | 1*1/2 | 3" | 1303 | |

| MODEL | Capacity | | Air Flow m³/h | Air throw m | | Surface [m²] | Tube volume [dm³] | Defrost W | | | | | Fan Motors Ø mm x n° | Motor data | Noise Level dB(A) | | Connections | | Weight [kg] |
|---|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|-------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------|-------|----------------|------|-------|-------------------------|------------|---|--|-------------|-------|----------------|
| | T.air 0C°/ T.ev -8C° | T.air -25C°/ T.ev -32C° | | - | Alfa Streamer | | | E | EL | HG+E (tray) | FRH | W | | | 5 mt | IN | OUT | | |
| | | | | | | | | | l/h | kPa | | | | | | | | | |
| Fin Spacing 6 mm / High speed Rotation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ILRA501A6 | 8.409 | 7.413 | 8127 | 35 | 70 | 51.32 | 8.1 | 5600 | 2800 | 1400 | 450 | 1500 | 5 | 500 X1 | P=790W I=1.45A n=1330min-1 V=400V 4 poles | 64 | 1" | 1"1/2 | 101.7 |
| ILRA501B6 | 9.926 | 8.684 | 7901 | 35 | 70 | 64.15 | 10.1 | 6300 | 3500 | 1400 | 450 | 1900 | 5 | 500 X1 | | 64 | 1" | 1"1/2 | 106.7 |
| ILRA501C6 | 11.22 | 9.748 | 7675 | 34 | 68 | 76.98 | 12.2 | 7000 | 3500 | 1400 | 450 | 2300 | 5 | 500 X1 | | 64 | 1" | 1"1/2 | 111.7 |
| ILRA502A6 | 19.45 | 16.01 | 16160 | 39 | 78 | 100.9 | 15.9 | 11200 | 5600 | 2800 | 900 | 3000 | 7 | 500 X2 | | 67 | 1" | 1"1/2 | 208.4 |
| ILRA502B6 | 23.03 | 18.81 | 15680 | 38 | 76 | 126.1 | 19.9 | 12600 | 7000 | 2800 | 900 | 3800 | 7 | 500 X2 | | 67 | 1" | 1"1/2 | 218.4 |
| ILRA502C6 | 27.27 | 21.15 | 15200 | 37 | 74 | 151.3 | 23.9 | 14000 | 7000 | 2800 | 900 | 4500 | 7 | 500 X2 | | 67 | 1" | 1"1/2 | 228.4 |
| ILRA503A6 | 29.09 | 22.18 | 24190 | 41 | 82 | 150.5 | 23.8 | 16800 | 8400 | 4200 | 1350 | 4500 | 8 | 500 X3 | | 69 | 1" | 1"1/2 | 308.1 |
| ILRA503B6 | 34.51 | 26.34 | 23470 | 40 | 80 | 188.1 | 29.7 | 18900 | 10500 | 4200 | 1350 | 5600 | 8 | 500 X3 | | 69 | 1" | 1"1/2 | 324.1 |
| ILRA503C6 | 40.79 | 29.92 | 22760 | 39 | 78 | 225.7 | 35.6 | 21000 | 10500 | 4200 | 1350 | 6800 | 8 | 500 X3 | | 69 | 1" | 1"1/2 | 338.1 |
| ILRA504A6 | 38.7 | 31.96 | 32260 | 42 | 84 | 200.0 | 31.6 | 21600 | 10800 | 5400 | 1800 | 6000 | 9 | 500 X4 | | 70 | 1" | 2" | 411.8 |
| ILRA504B6 | 45.83 | 37.53 | 31300 | 41 | 82 | 250.1 | 39.5 | 24300 | 13500 | 5400 | 1800 | 7500 | 9 | 500 X4 | | 70 | 1" | 2" | 430.8 |
| ILRA504C6 | 54.31 | 42.18 | 30330 | 41 | 82 | 300.1 | 47.4 | 27000 | 13500 | 5400 | 1800 | 9000 | 9 | 500 X4 | | 70 | 1" | 2" | 449.8 |
| ILRA505A6 | 48.67 | 38.8 | 40300 | 43 | 86 | 249.6 | 39.4 | 27200 | 13600 | 6800 | 2250 | 7500 | 10 | 500 X5 | | 71 | 1" | 2" | 513.5 |
| ILRA505B6 | 57.67 | 45.87 | 39090 | 43 | 86 | 312.0 | 49.3 | 30600 | 17000 | 6800 | 2250 | 9400 | 10 | 500 X5 | | 71 | 1" | 2" | 536.5 |
| ILRA505C6 | 68.17 | 51.9 | 37880 | 42 | 84 | 374.4 | 59.1 | 34000 | 17000 | 6800 | 2250 | 11300 | 10 | 500 X5 | | 71 | 1" | 2" | 561.5 |
| ILRA561B6 | 16.82 | 13.9 | 11050 | 43 | - | 100.1 | 15.8 | 8000 | 4000 | 1600 | 500 | 3000 | 8 | 560 X1 | | P=1000W I=1.80A n=1220min-1 V=400V 4 poles | 68 | 1" | 2" |
| ILRA561C6 | 19.76 | 15.53 | 10720 | 42 | - | 120.1 | 19.0 | 9600 | 4800 | 1600 | 500 | 3600 | 8 | 560 X1 | 68 | | 1" | 2" | 141.5 |
| ILRA561D6 | 21.43 | 16.89 | 10410 | 41 | - | 140.2 | 22.1 | 12000 | 6400 | 1600 | 500 | 4200 | 8 | 560 X1 | 68 | | 1" | 2" | 157.5 |
| ILRA562B6 | 35.9 | 25.97 | 21970 | 46 | - | 197.3 | 31.2 | 16000 | 8000 | 3200 | 1000 | 5900 | 10 | 560 X2 | 71 | | 1" | 2" | 309.0 |
| ILRA562C6 | 40.35 | 29.4 | 21330 | 45 | - | 236.8 | 37.4 | 19200 | 9600 | 3200 | 1000 | 7100 | 10 | 560 X2 | 71 | | 1" | 2" | 325.0 |
| ILRA562D6 | 44.13 | 32.28 | 20700 | 45 | - | 276.2 | 43.6 | 24000 | 12800 | 3200 | 1000 | 8300 | 10 | 560 X2 | 71 | | 1" | 2" | 356.0 |
| ILRA563B6 | 51.49 | 41.51 | 32960 | 49 | - | 294.5 | 46.5 | 24000 | 12000 | 4800 | 1500 | 8900 | 12 | 560 X3 | 73 | | 1" | 2" | 419.5 |
| ILRA563C6 | 60.74 | 46.59 | 31950 | 48 | - | 353.4 | 55.8 | 28800 | 14400 | 4800 | 1500 | 10600 | 12 | 560 X3 | 73 | | 1" | 2" | 444.5 |
| ILRA563D6 | 66.31 | 50.69 | 31010 | 47 | - | 412.3 | 65.1 | 36000 | 19200 | 4800 | 1500 | 12400 | 12 | 560 X3 | 73 | | 1" | 2" | 491.5 |
| ILRA564B6 | 71.69 | 52.13 | 43870 | 50 | - | 391.7 | 61.9 | 32000 | 16000 | 6400 | 2000 | 11800 | 15 | 560 X4 | 74 | | 1"1/2 | 2"1/2 | 578.0 |
| ILRA564C6 | 80.56 | 58.98 | 42560 | 49 | - | 470.1 | 74.2 | 38400 | 19200 | 6400 | 2000 | 14200 | 15 | 560 X4 | 74 | | 1"1/2 | 2"1/2 | 610.0 |
| ILRA564D6 | 88.09 | 64.71 | 41300 | 48 | - | 548.4 | 86.6 | 48000 | 25600 | 6400 | 2000 | 16500 | 15 | 560 X4 | 74 | | 1"1/2 | 2"1/2 | 673.0 |
| ILRA565B6 | 85.7 | 68.05 | 54870 | 52 | - | 488.9 | 77.2 | 40000 | 20000 | 8000 | 2500 | 14700 | 21 | 560 X5 | 75 | | 1"1/2 | 2"1/2 | 668.5 |
| ILRA565C6 | 101.2 | 76.69 | 53190 | 51 | - | 586.7 | 92.7 | 48000 | 24000 | 8000 | 2500 | 17700 | 21 | 560 X5 | 75 | | 1"1/2 | 2"1/2 | 707.5 |
| ILRA565D6 | 110.5 | 83.73 | 51600 | 50 | - | 684.5 | 108.1 | 60000 | 32000 | 8000 | 2500 | 20600 | 21 | 560 X5 | 75 | | 1"1/2 | 2"1/2 | 787.5 |
| ILRA631B6 | 23.35 | 19.03 | 16390 | 55 | 110 | 125.1 | 19.8 | 9600 | 4800 | 1600 | 550 | 3700 | 10 | 630 X1 | P=2600W I=4.8A n=1310min-1 V=400V 4 poles | | 75 | 1" | 2" |
| ILRA631C6 | 26.52 | 21.54 | 16050 | 54 | 108 | 150.2 | 23.7 | 12000 | 5600 | 1600 | 550 | 4500 | 10 | 630 X1 | | 75 | 1" | 2" | 198.5 |
| ILRA631D6 | 30.69 | 23.67 | 15720 | 53 | 106 | 175.2 | 27.7 | 14400 | 7200 | 1600 | 550 | 5200 | 10 | 630 X1 | | 75 | 1" | 2" | 218.5 |
| ILRA632B6 | 46.31 | 37.94 | 32700 | 59 | 118 | 246.6 | 38.9 | 19200 | 9600 | 3200 | 1100 | 7400 | 15 | 630 X2 | | 78 | 1" | 2" | 389.0 |
| ILRA632C6 | 52.64 | 42.92 | 32010 | 58 | 116 | 296.0 | 46.7 | 24000 | 11200 | 3200 | 1100 | 8900 | 15 | 630 X2 | | 78 | 1" | 2" | 408.0 |
| ILRA632D6 | 60.9 | 47.15 | 31340 | 57 | 114 | 345.3 | 54.5 | 28800 | 14400 | 3200 | 1100 | 10400 | 15 | 630 X2 | | 78 | 1" | 2" | 448.0 |
| ILRA633B6 | 69.56 | 53.23 | 48990 | 62 | 124 | 368.2 | 58.1 | 28800 | 14400 | 4800 | 1650 | 11100 | 20 | 630 X3 | | 80 | 1"1/2 | 2"1/2 | 582.5 |
| ILRA633C6 | 82.84 | 60.78 | 47920 | 61 | 122 | 441.8 | 69.8 | 36000 | 16800 | 4800 | 1650 | 13300 | 20 | 630 X3 | | 80 | 1"1/2 | 2"1/2 | 611.5 |
| ILRA633D6 | 91.54 | 67.36 | 46930 | 60 | 120 | 515.4 | 81.4 | 43200 | 21600 | 4800 | 1650 | 15500 | 20 | 630 X3 | | 80 | 1"1/2 | 2"1/2 | 671.5 |
| ILRA634B6 | 93.01 | 73.16 | 65300 | 64 | 128 | 489.7 | 77.3 | 38400 | 19200 | 6400 | 2200 | 14800 | 25 | 630 X4 | | 81 | 1"1/2 | 3" | 769.0 |
| ILRA634C6 | 111.1 | 83.35 | 63870 | 63 | 126 | 587.6 | 92.8 | 48000 | 22400 | 6400 | 2200 | 17700 | 25 | 630 X4 | | 81 | 1"1/2 | 3" | 809.0 |
| ILRA634D6 | 122.3 | 92.15 | 62550 | 62 | 124 | 685.5 | 108.3 | 57600 | 28800 | 6400 | 2200 | 20700 | 25 | 630 X4 | | 81 | 1"1/2 | 3" | 889.0 |
| ILRA635B6 | 115 | 85.92 | 81590 | 65 | 130 | 611.2 | 96.5 | 48000 | 24000 | 8000 | 2750 | 18400 | 30 | 630 X5 | | 82 | 1"1/2 | 3" | 942.5 |
| ILRA635C6 | 136.9 | 98.31 | 79800 | 64 | 128 | 733.4 | 115.8 | 60000 | 28000 | 8000 | 2750 | 22100 | 30 | 630 X5 | | 82 | 1"1/2 | 3" | 990.5 |
| ILRA635D6 | 151.4 | 109.2 | 78140 | 63 | 126 | 855.6 | 135.1 | 72000 | 36000 | 8000 | 2750 | 25800 | 30 | 630 X5 | | 82 | 1"1/2 | 3" | 1090 |
| ILRA801B6 | 37.29 | 28.21 | 30440 | 56 | - | 179.3 | 28.3 | 15000 | 8000 | 3000 | 700 | 5400 | 15 | 800 X1 | | P=5100W I=8.8A n=1270min-1 V=400 V 4 poles | 81 | 1" | 1"1/2 |
| ILRA801C6 | 42.75 | 32.39 | 29490 | 55 | - | 215.2 | 34.0 | 18000 | 9000 | 3000 | 700 | 6500 | 15 | 800 X1 | 81 | | 1" | 1"1/2 | 286.0 |
| ILRA801D6 | 49.70 | 36.08 | 28580 | 54 | - | 251.1 | 39.6 | 21000 | 11000 | 3000 | 700 | 7500 | 15 | 800 X1 | 81 | | 1" | 1"1/2 | 314.0 |
| ILRA802B6 | 74.34 | 56.75 | 60690 | 61 | - | 354.3 | 55.9 | 28500 | 15200 | 5700 | 1400 | 10700 | 20 | 800 X2 | 84 | | 1"1/2 | 2"1/2 | 559.0 |
| ILRA802C6 | 85.20 | 65.13 | 58780 | 60 | - | 425.2 | 67.1 | 34200 | 17100 | 5700 | 1400 | 12800 | 25 | 800 X2 | 84 | | 1"1/2 | 2"1/2 | 587.0 |
| ILRA802D6 | 94.68 | 72.49 | 56980 | 59 | - | 496.0 | 78.3 | 39900 | 20900 | 5700 | 1400 | 14900 | 30 | 800 X2 | 84 | | 1"1/2 | 2"1/2 | 645.0 |
| ILRA803B6 | 111.4 | 85.32 | 90940 | 65 | - | 529.3 | 83.6 | 43500 | 23200 | 8700 | 2100 | 15900 | 25 | 800 X3 | 86 | | 1"1/2 | 3" | 837.0 |
| ILRA803C6 | 127.6 | 97.86 | 88070 | 63 | - | 635.1 | 100.3 | 52200 | 26100 | 8700 | 2100 | 19100 | 30 | 800 X3 | 86 | | 1"1/2 | 3" | 879.0 |
| ILRA803D6 | 141.6 | 108.9 | 85360 | 62 | - | 741.0 | 117.0 | 60900 | 31900 | 8700 | 2100 | 22300 | 40 | 800 X3 | 86 | | 1"1/2 | 3" | 967.0 |
| ILRA804B6 | 148.4 | 113.9 | 121200 | 67 | - | 704.2 | 111.2 | 58500 | 31200 | 11700 | 2800 | 21200 | 30 | 800 X4 | 87 | | 1"1/2 | 3" | 1105 |
| ILRA804C6 | 170.1 | 130.6 | 117400 | 66 | - | 845.1 | 133.4 | 70200 | 35100 | 11700 | 2800 | 25500 | 40 | 800 X4 | 87 | | 1"1/2 | 3" | 1163 |
| ILRA804D6 | 190.9 | 130.7 | 113600 | 64 | - | 985.9 | 155.7 | 81900 | 42900 | 11700 | 2800 | 29800 | 50 | 800 X4 | 87 | | 1"1/2 | 3" | 1279 |

| MODEL | Capacity SC2 | | Air Flow m³/h | Air throw m | | Surface [m²] | Tube volume [dm³] | Defrost W | | | | | Fan Motors Ø mm x n° | Motor data | Noise Level dB(A) | Connections | | Weight [kg] | |
|--|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|-------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------|-------|----------------|------|-------|-------------------------|------------|--|-------------|--------|----------------|-------|
| | T. air 0C°/ T. ev -8C° | T. air -25C°/ T. ev -32C° | | - | Alfa Streamer | | | E | EL | HG+E (tray) | FRH | W | | | | 5 mt | IN | | OUT |
| | | | | | | | | | l/h | kPa | | | | | | | | | |
| Fin Spacing 10 mm / High speed Rotation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ILBA501A10 | 6.097 | 5.441 | 8339 | 36 | 72 | 31.72 | 8.1 | 5600 | 2800 | 1400 | 450 | 1500 | 5 | 500 X1 | P=790W I=1.45A n=1330min-1 V=400V 4 poles | 64 | 1" | 1 1/2" | 97.70 |
| ILBA501B10 | 7.356 | 6.527 | 8174 | 36 | 72 | 39.65 | 10.1 | 6300 | 3500 | 1400 | 450 | 1900 | 5 | 500 X1 | | 64 | 1" | 1 1/2" | 101.7 |
| ILBA501C10 | 8.495 | 7.496 | 4235 | 35 | 70 | 47.57 | 12.2 | 7000 | 3500 | 1400 | 450 | 2300 | 5 | 500 X1 | | 64 | 1" | 1 1/2" | 106.7 |
| ILBA502A10 | 14.73 | 12.14 | 16590 | 40 | 80 | 62.35 | 15.9 | 11200 | 5600 | 2800 | 900 | 3000 | 7 | 500 X2 | | 67 | 1" | 1 1/2" | 199.4 |
| ILBA502B10 | 17.73 | 14.57 | 16240 | 39 | 78 | 77.94 | 19.9 | 12600 | 7000 | 2800 | 900 | 3800 | 7 | 500 X2 | | 67 | 1" | 1 1/2" | 209.4 |
| ILBA502C10 | 20.42 | 16.73 | 15890 | 38 | 76 | 93.53 | 23.9 | 14000 | 7000 | 2800 | 900 | 4500 | 7 | 500 X2 | | 67 | 1" | 1 1/2" | 217.4 |
| ILBA503A10 | 22.35 | 17.73 | 24860 | 42 | 84 | 92.99 | 23.8 | 16800 | 8400 | 4200 | 1350 | 4500 | 8 | 500 X3 | | 69 | 1" | 1 1/2" | 294.1 |
| ILBA503B10 | 27 | 21.38 | 24330 | 41 | 82 | 116.2 | 29.7 | 18900 | 10500 | 4200 | 1350 | 5600 | 8 | 500 X3 | | 69 | 1" | 1 1/2" | 310.1 |
| ILBA503C10 | 31.22 | 24.69 | 23780 | 40 | 80 | 139.5 | 35.6 | 21000 | 10500 | 4200 | 1350 | 6800 | 8 | 500 X3 | | 69 | 1" | 1 1/2" | 323.1 |
| ILBA504A10 | 29.27 | 24.19 | 33150 | 43 | 86 | 123.6 | 31.6 | 21600 | 10800 | 5400 | 1800 | 6000 | 9 | 500 X4 | | 70 | 1" | 2" | 393.8 |
| ILBA504B10 | 35.24 | 29.02 | 32440 | 42 | 84 | 154.5 | 39.5 | 24300 | 13500 | 5400 | 1800 | 7500 | 9 | 500 X4 | | 70 | 1" | 2" | 410.8 |
| ILBA504C10 | 40.59 | 33.33 | 31710 | 42 | 84 | 185.4 | 47.4 | 27000 | 13500 | 5400 | 1800 | 9000 | 9 | 500 X4 | | 70 | 1" | 2" | 429.8 |
| ILBA505A10 | 37.08 | 30.24 | 41420 | 44 | 88 | 154.3 | 39.4 | 27200 | 13600 | 6800 | 2250 | 7500 | 10 | 500 X5 | | 71 | 1" | 2" | 490.5 |
| ILBA505B10 | 44.78 | 36.34 | 40520 | 43 | 86 | 192.8 | 49.3 | 30600 | 17000 | 6800 | 2250 | 9400 | 10 | 500 X5 | | 71 | 1" | 2" | 512.5 |
| ILBA505C10 | 51.74 | 41.79 | 39610 | 43 | 86 | 231.4 | 59.1 | 34000 | 17000 | 6800 | 2250 | 11300 | 10 | 500 X5 | | 71 | 1" | 2" | 536.5 |
| ILBA561B10 | 12.65 | 10.68 | 11440 | 44 | - | 61.87 | 15.8 | 8000 | 4000 | 1600 | 500 | 3000 | 8 | 560 X1 | P=1000W I=1.80A n=1220min-1 V=400V 4 poles | 68 | 1" | 2" | 128.5 |
| ILBA561C10 | 14.53 | 12.22 | 11190 | 43 | - | 74.25 | 19.0 | 9600 | 4800 | 1600 | 500 | 3600 | 8 | 560 X1 | | 68 | 1" | 2" | 135.5 |
| ILBA561D10 | 16.2 | 13.56 | 10950 | 42 | - | 86.62 | 22.1 | 12000 | 6400 | 1600 | 500 | 4200 | 8 | 560 X1 | | 68 | 1" | 2" | 150.5 |
| ILBA562B10 | 26.97 | 21.21 | 22790 | 48 | - | 121.9 | 31.2 | 16000 | 8000 | 3200 | 1000 | 5900 | 10 | 560 X2 | | 71 | 1" | 2" | 295.0 |
| ILBA562C10 | 31.06 | 24.42 | 22280 | 47 | - | 146.3 | 37.4 | 19200 | 9600 | 3200 | 1000 | 7100 | 10 | 560 X2 | | 71 | 1" | 2" | 310.0 |
| ILBA562D10 | 36.22 | 27.23 | 21760 | 46 | - | 170.7 | 43.6 | 24000 | 12800 | 3200 | 1000 | 8300 | 10 | 560 X2 | | 71 | 1" | 2" | 340.0 |
| ILBA563B10 | 40.14 | 32.61 | 34160 | 50 | - | 182.0 | 46.5 | 24000 | 12000 | 4800 | 1500 | 8900 | 12 | 560 X3 | | 73 | 1" | 2" | 400.5 |
| ILBA563C10 | 46.25 | 37.37 | 33400 | 49 | - | 218.4 | 55.8 | 28800 | 14400 | 4800 | 1500 | 10600 | 12 | 560 X3 | | 73 | 1" | 2" | 423.5 |
| ILBA563D10 | 53.98 | 41.54 | 32610 | 48 | - | 254.8 | 65.1 | 36000 | 19200 | 4800 | 1500 | 12400 | 12 | 560 X3 | | 73 | 1" | 2" | 468.5 |
| ILBA564B10 | 53.78 | 42.46 | 45510 | 51 | - | 242.1 | 61.9 | 32000 | 16000 | 6400 | 2000 | 11800 | 15 | 560 X4 | | 74 | 1 1/2" | 2 1/2" | 552.0 |
| ILBA564C10 | 61.96 | 48.87 | 44490 | 51 | - | 290.5 | 74.2 | 38400 | 19200 | 6400 | 2000 | 14200 | 15 | 560 X4 | | 74 | 1 1/2" | 2 1/2" | 582.0 |
| ILBA564D10 | 72.22 | 54.48 | 43440 | 50 | - | 338.9 | 86.6 | 48000 | 25600 | 6400 | 2000 | 16500 | 15 | 560 X4 | | 74 | 1 1/2" | 2 1/2" | 642.0 |
| ILBA565B10 | 67.04 | 54.15 | 56890 | 53 | - | 302.1 | 77.2 | 40000 | 20000 | 8000 | 2500 | 14700 | 21 | 560 X5 | | 75 | 1 1/2" | 2 1/2" | 639.5 |
| ILBA565C10 | 77.26 | 62.1 | 55660 | 52 | - | 362.6 | 92.7 | 48000 | 24000 | 8000 | 2500 | 17700 | 21 | 560 X5 | | 75 | 1 1/2" | 2 1/2" | 675.5 |
| ILBA565D10 | 90.06 | 69.08 | 54290 | 51 | - | 423.0 | 108.1 | 60000 | 32000 | 8000 | 2500 | 20600 | 21 | 560 X5 | | 75 | 1 1/2" | 2 1/2" | 751.5 |
| ILBA631B10 | 17.89 | 14.68 | 16790 | 56 | 112 | 77.34 | 19.8 | 9600 | 4800 | 1600 | 550 | 3700 | 10 | 630 X1 | P=2600W I=4.8A n=1310min-1 V=400V 4 poles | 75 | 1" | 2" | 180.5 |
| ILBA631C10 | 20.7 | 16.93 | 16540 | 55 | 110 | 92.81 | 23.7 | 12000 | 5600 | 1600 | 550 | 4500 | 10 | 630 X1 | | 75 | 1" | 2" | 189.5 |
| ILBA631D10 | 23.24 | 18.95 | 16280 | 55 | 110 | 108.3 | 27.7 | 14400 | 7200 | 1600 | 550 | 5200 | 10 | 630 X1 | | 75 | 1" | 2" | 208.5 |
| ILBA632B10 | 35.42 | 29.17 | 33530 | 60 | 120 | 152.4 | 38.9 | 19200 | 9600 | 3200 | 1100 | 7400 | 15 | 630 X2 | | 78 | 1" | 2" | 371.0 |
| ILBA632C10 | 40.98 | 33.64 | 33000 | 60 | 120 | 182.9 | 46.7 | 24000 | 11200 | 3200 | 1100 | 8900 | 15 | 630 X2 | | 78 | 1" | 2" | 389.0 |
| ILBA632D10 | 46.01 | 37.65 | 32480 | 59 | 118 | 213.4 | 54.5 | 28800 | 14400 | 3200 | 1100 | 10400 | 15 | 630 X2 | | 78 | 1" | 2" | 427.0 |
| ILBA633B10 | 54.08 | 42.94 | 50240 | 63 | 126 | 227.5 | 58.1 | 28800 | 14400 | 4800 | 1650 | 11100 | 20 | 630 X3 | | 80 | 1 1/2" | 2 1/2" | 554.5 |
| ILBA633C10 | 62.78 | 49.75 | 49440 | 62 | 124 | 273.0 | 69.8 | 36000 | 16800 | 4800 | 1650 | 13300 | 20 | 630 X3 | | 80 | 1 1/2" | 2 1/2" | 582.5 |
| ILBA633D10 | 70.69 | 55.89 | 48640 | 61 | 122 | 318.5 | 81.4 | 43200 | 21600 | 4800 | 1650 | 15500 | 20 | 630 X3 | | 80 | 1 1/2" | 2 1/2" | 639.5 |
| ILBA634B10 | 71.92 | 58.12 | 66980 | 65 | 130 | 302.6 | 77.3 | 38400 | 19200 | 6400 | 2200 | 14800 | 25 | 630 X4 | | 81 | 1 1/2" | 3" | 733.0 |
| ILBA634C10 | 83.48 | 67.15 | 65910 | 64 | 128 | 363.1 | 92.8 | 48000 | 22400 | 6400 | 2200 | 17700 | 25 | 630 X4 | | 81 | 1 1/2" | 3" | 771.0 |
| ILBA634D10 | 94.01 | 75.3 | 64840 | 63 | 126 | 423.6 | 108.3 | 57600 | 28800 | 6400 | 2200 | 20700 | 25 | 630 X4 | | 81 | 1 1/2" | 3" | 847.0 |
| ILBA635B10 | 89.83 | 70.08 | 83690 | 66 | 132 | 377.7 | 96.5 | 48000 | 24000 | 8000 | 2750 | 18400 | 30 | 630 X5 | | 82 | 1 1/2" | 3" | 897.5 |
| ILBA635C10 | 104.3 | 81.28 | 82350 | 65 | 130 | 453.2 | 115.8 | 60000 | 28000 | 8000 | 2750 | 22100 | 30 | 630 X5 | | 82 | 1 1/2" | 3" | 943.5 |
| ILBA635D10 | 117.4 | 91.5 | 81010 | 65 | 130 | 528.8 | 135.1 | 72000 | 36000 | 8000 | 2750 | 25800 | 30 | 630 X5 | | 82 | 1 1/2" | 3" | 1039 |
| ILBA801B10 | 29.12 | 22.94 | 31600 | 57 | - | 110.8 | 28.3 | 15000 | 8000 | 3000 | 700 | 5400 | 15 | 800 X1 | P=5100W I=8.8A n=1270min-1 V=400V 4 poles | 81 | 1" | 1 1/2" | 259.0 |
| ILBA801C10 | 33.88 | 26.67 | 30850 | 56 | - | 133.0 | 34.0 | 18000 | 9000 | 3000 | 700 | 6500 | 15 | 800 X1 | | 81 | 1" | 1 1/2" | 272.0 |
| ILBA801D10 | 38.25 | 30.09 | 30110 | 56 | - | 155.2 | 39.6 | 21000 | 11000 | 3000 | 700 | 7500 | 15 | 800 X1 | | 81 | 1" | 1 1/2" | 299.0 |
| ILBA802B10 | 57.93 | 45.94 | 63060 | 63 | - | 219.0 | 55.9 | 28500 | 15200 | 5700 | 1400 | 10700 | 20 | 800 X2 | | 84 | 1 1/2" | 2 1/2" | 532.0 |
| ILBA802C10 | 67.40 | 53.40 | 61520 | 62 | - | 262.7 | 67.1 | 34200 | 17100 | 5700 | 1400 | 12800 | 25 | 800 X2 | | 84 | 1 1/2" | 2 1/2" | 559.0 |
| ILBA802D10 | 76.08 | 60.22 | 60040 | 61 | - | 306.5 | 78.3 | 39900 | 20900 | 5700 | 1400 | 14900 | 30 | 800 X2 | | 84 | 1 1/2" | 2 1/2" | 614.0 |
| ILBA803B10 | 86.73 | 68.95 | 94520 | 66 | - | 327.1 | 83.6 | 43500 | 23200 | 8700 | 2100 | 15900 | 25 | 800 X3 | | 86 | 1 1/2" | 3" | 797.0 |
| ILBA803C10 | 100.9 | 80.13 | 92200 | 65 | - | 392.5 | 100.3 | 52200 | 26100 | 8700 | 2100 | 19100 | 30 | 800 X3 | | 86 | 1 1/2" | 3" | 837.0 |
| ILBA803D10 | 113.9 | 90.36 | 89960 | 64 | - | 457.9 | 117.0 | 60900 | 31900 | 8700 | 2100 | 22300 | 40 | 800 X3 | | 86 | 1 1/2" | 3" | 920.0 |
| ILBA804B10 | 115.5 | 91.96 | 126000 | 68 | - | 435.2 | 111.2 | 58500 | 31200 | 11700 | 2800 | 21200 | 30 | 800 X4 | | 87 | 1 1/2" | 3" | 1053 |
| ILBA804C10 | 134.4 | 106.9 | 122900 | 67 | - | 522.2 | 133.4 | 70200 | 35100 | 11700 | 2800 | 25500 | 40 | 800 X4 | | 87 | 1 1/2" | 3" | 1108 |
| ILBA804D10 | 149.9 | 111.9 | 119800 | 66 | - | 609.3 | 155.7 | 81900 | 42900 | 11700 | 2800 | 29800 | 50 | 800 X4 | | 87 | 1 1/2" | 3" | 1218 |

AirMax II HP

Product Description

Applications

This new Industrial Line of cubic coolers is specifically designed for high pressure (PS = 50 bar) in order to be used with one of the most environmental friendly refrigerant: the carbon dioxide. Typical use is to keep refrigerated fresh and frozen goods in medium to very large size of cold rooms. The range of capacity is quite wide: from 8 to 155 kW at -40°C with $\Delta T=10K$. Through the availability of different fan diameters (up to 800 mm), several fin spacing and a large list of options it is always possible to fit the best model for the required duty. With the new frame design and the improved features in the coil manufacturing, this industrial line allows the clients to install a reliable model to fit all the needs in the heavy application of the refrigeration business.

Standard design

Coil

The heat exchanger is designed to offer the best performance in cooling for the considered application in order to minimize the refrigerant charge. The coil pitch is 60 x 60, with the tubes in line of 16 mm stainless steel material and aluminium fins. This new pattern is characterized by a large heat exchanger surface which ensures longer intervals between the defrost cycles. The only one inlet and outlet connection, with the combination of the different large fin spacing (8, 10 and 12 mm) and the several coil block modules, make the new line an innovative product range in the market.

Casing

All units use galvanized steel painted RAL 9002, while the drip tray is in aluminium painted.

The frame has been design in order to ensure an easy installation and maintenance. A large and deep drip tray permits a fast discharge of the water defrosting, with reliability of the bottom storage goods. The supports have two different positions (flush mounted or space) to consent to install the water defrost cassette.

Structural parts are fastened with stainless steel bolts and screws. Structures made of galvanized steel, with optimized length to permit uniform air suction in the coil.

Benefits

- High energy efficiency class
- Plug-in installation
- Easy maintenance
- Correct design for any working conditions
- Silence installation
- Performance reliable
- Safety equipment
- Several options available

Options

- Cabinet visible sheets pre-painted RAL9010
- Fan pre-wired to common terminal box



- Stainless steel drip tray
- Insulated drip tray
- Stainless steel casing
- Special powerful fan motors
- Air throw fan cowl
- AlfaStreamer
- Air sock adapter ring
- Fan ring heater
- Epoxy pre-coated fins
- Cataphoresis treatment
- Floor mounting supports
- Motor cabling
- Hot gas defrost (coil + drip tray) fully connected
- Hot gas defrost loose
- Electric defrost
- Light electric defrost
- Water defrost
- Combined defrost systems

Fans

Four different fan diameters available: 500, 560, 630 and 800 with three-phase motors (4/6 poles) 400V-50/60 Hz. The motors are with external rotor, constructed in accordance with VDE 0530/12.84. Protection class IP 54 according to DIN40050. Integrated thermal protection by thermo contacts, provide reliable protection against thermal overload. Sickle bladed die cast aluminium impeller and fan guard of steel cataphoresis black coated. All the standard fan motors can work down to -40°C; special lubrication is suitable upon request.

For air temperature lower than +20°C, the full load current (FLC) can be calculated by using the correction factor table. The overload protectors should have 20% margin to accommodate fan motor supplier variations.

| T [°C] | 20 | 10 | 0 | -10 | -15 | -20 | -25 | -30 |
|--------|----|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|
| Fc | 1 | 1,04 | 1,08 | 1,12 | 1,14 | 1,16 | 1,18 | 1,2 |

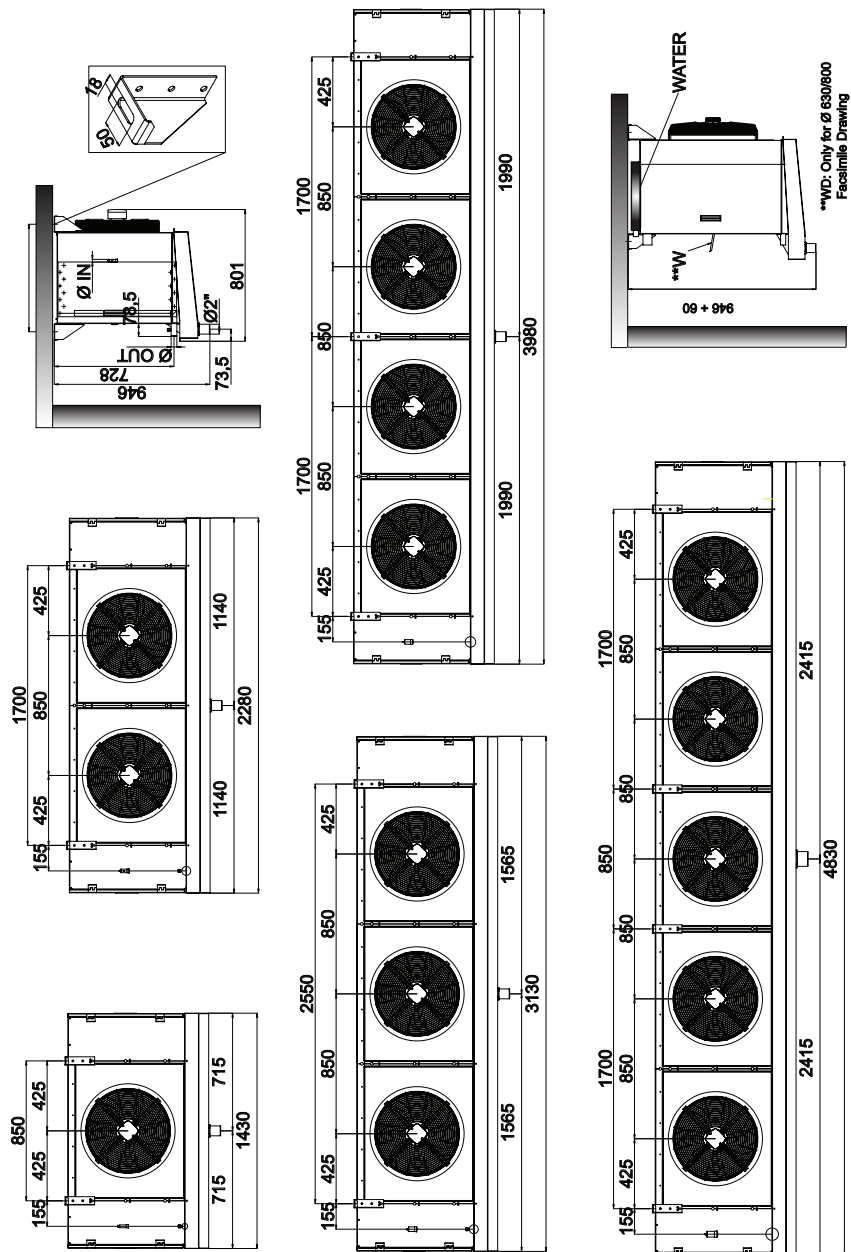
| MODEL | Capacity | | Air Flow m³/h | Air throw m | | Surf- face [m²] | Tube volume [dm³] | Defrost W | | | | | Fan Motors Ø mm x n° | Motor data | Noise Level dB(A) | Connections | | | Weight [kg] |
|---|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|-------------|------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------------|-------|----------------|------|-------|-------------------------------|------------|--|-------------|-------|-------|----------------|
| | T.air OC°/ T.ev -8C° | T.air -25C°/ T.ev -32C° | | - | Alfa Streamer | | | E | EL | HG+E (tray) | FRH | W | | | | 5 mt | IN | OUT | |
| | | | | | | | | | l/h | kPa | | | | | | | | | |
| Fin Spacing 6 mm / High speed Rotation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ILRH501A6 | 9.142 | 7.718 | 8114 | 35 | 70 | 51.32 | 8.1 | 5600 | 2800 | 1400 | 450 | 1500 | 5 | 500 x1 | P=790W I=1.45A n=1330min-1 V=400V 4 poles | 64 | 1" | 1*1/2 | 101.7 |
| ILRH501B6 | 9.69 | 8.19 | 7905 | 35 | 70 | 64.15 | 10.1 | 6300 | 3500 | 1400 | 450 | 1900 | 5 | 500 x1 | | 64 | 1" | 1*1/2 | 106.7 |
| ILRH501C6 | 12.32 | 10.24 | 7656 | 34 | 68 | 76.98 | 12.2 | 7000 | 3500 | 1400 | 450 | 2300 | 5 | 500 x1 | | 64 | 1" | 1*1/2 | 111.7 |
| ILRH502A6 | 19.1 | 15.75 | 16150 | 39 | 78 | 100.9 | 15.9 | 11200 | 5600 | 2800 | 900 | 3000 | 7 | 500 x2 | | 67 | 1" | 1*1/2 | 208.4 |
| ILRH502B6 | 21.41 | 17.96 | 15710 | 38 | 76 | 126.1 | 19.9 | 12600 | 7000 | 2800 | 900 | 3800 | 7 | 500 x2 | | 67 | 1" | 1*1/2 | 218.4 |
| ILRH502C6 | 28.82 | 20.95 | 15200 | 37 | 74 | 151.3 | 23.9 | 14000 | 7000 | 2800 | 900 | 4500 | 7 | 500 x2 | | 67 | 1" | 1*1/2 | 228.4 |
| ILRH503A6 | 28.24 | 23.63 | 24200 | 41 | 82 | 150.5 | 23.8 | 16800 | 8400 | 4200 | 1350 | 4500 | 8 | 500 x3 | | 69 | 1" | 1*1/2 | 308.1 |
| ILRH503B6 | 33.47 | 27.81 | 23500 | 40 | 80 | 188.1 | 29.7 | 18900 | 10500 | 4200 | 1350 | 5600 | 8 | 500 x3 | | 69 | 1" | 1*1/2 | 324.1 |
| ILRH503C6 | 37.83 | 31.32 | 22800 | 39 | 78 | 225.7 | 35.6 | 21000 | 10500 | 4200 | 1350 | 6800 | 8 | 500 x3 | | 69 | 1" | 1*1/2 | 338.1 |
| ILRH504A6 | 38.09 | 31.46 | 32260 | 42 | 84 | 200.0 | 31.6 | 21600 | 10800 | 5400 | 1800 | 6000 | 9 | 500 x4 | | 70 | 1*1/2 | 2" | 411.8 |
| ILRH504B6 | 42.55 | 35.69 | 31360 | 41 | 82 | 250.1 | 39.5 | 24300 | 13500 | 5400 | 1800 | 7500 | 9 | 500 x4 | | 70 | 1*1/2 | 2" | 430.8 |
| ILRH504C6 | 48.32 | 40.24 | 30410 | 41 | 82 | 300.1 | 47.4 | 27000 | 13500 | 5400 | 1800 | 9000 | 9 | 500 x4 | | 70 | 1*1/2 | 2" | 449.8 |
| ILRH505A6 | 46.1 | 38.81 | 40350 | 43 | 86 | 249.6 | 39.4 | 27200 | 13600 | 6800 | 2250 | 7500 | 10 | 500 x5 | | 71 | 1*1/2 | 2" | 513.5 |
| ILRH505B6 | 54.65 | 45.66 | 39150 | 43 | 86 | 312.0 | 49.3 | 30600 | 17000 | 6800 | 2250 | 9400 | 10 | 500 x5 | | 71 | 1*1/2 | 2" | 536.5 |
| ILRH505C6 | 62.01 | 51.43 | 37960 | 42 | 84 | 374.4 | 59.1 | 34000 | 17000 | 6800 | 2250 | 11300 | 10 | 500 x5 | | 71 | 1*1/2 | 2" | 561.5 |
| ILRH561B6 | 15.57 | 13.05 | 11070 | 43 | - | 100.1 | 15.8 | 8000 | 4000 | 1600 | 500 | 3000 | 8 | 560 x1 | P=1000W I=1.80A n=1220min-1 V=400V 4 poles | 68 | 1" | 1*1/2 | 134.5 |
| ILRH561C6 | 17.65 | 14.68 | 10740 | 42 | - | 120.1 | 19.0 | 9600 | 4800 | 1600 | 500 | 3600 | 8 | 560 x1 | | 68 | 1" | 1*1/2 | 141.5 |
| ILRH561D6 | 20.15 | 16.03 | 10420 | 41 | - | 140.2 | 22.1 | 12000 | 6400 | 1600 | 500 | 4200 | 8 | 560 x1 | | 68 | 1" | 1*1/2 | 157.5 |
| ILRH562B6 | 33.46 | 27.67 | 22020 | 46 | - | 197.3 | 31.2 | 16000 | 8000 | 3200 | 1000 | 5900 | 10 | 560 x2 | | 71 | 1" | 1*1/2 | 309.0 |
| ILRH562C6 | 39.38 | 31.03 | 21340 | 45 | - | 236.8 | 37.4 | 19200 | 9600 | 3200 | 1000 | 7100 | 10 | 560 x2 | | 71 | 1" | 1*1/2 | 325.0 |
| ILRH562D6 | 43.03 | 33.79 | 20720 | 45 | - | 276.2 | 43.6 | 24000 | 12800 | 3200 | 1000 | 8300 | 10 | 560 x2 | | 71 | 1" | 1*1/2 | 356.0 |
| ILRH563B6 | 48.7 | 40.59 | 33010 | 49 | - | 294.5 | 46.5 | 24000 | 12000 | 4800 | 1500 | 8900 | 12 | 560 x3 | | 73 | 1*1/2 | 2" | 419.5 |
| ILRH563C6 | 54.98 | 45.53 | 32000 | 48 | - | 353.4 | 55.8 | 28800 | 14400 | 4800 | 1500 | 10600 | 12 | 560 x3 | | 73 | 1*1/2 | 2" | 444.5 |
| ILRH563D6 | 62.73 | 49.59 | 31030 | 47 | - | 412.3 | 65.1 | 36000 | 19200 | 4800 | 1500 | 12400 | 12 | 560 x3 | | 73 | 1*1/2 | 2" | 491.5 |
| ILRH564B6 | 66.64 | 55.15 | 43950 | 50 | - | 391.7 | 61.9 | 32000 | 16000 | 6400 | 2000 | 11800 | 15 | 560 x4 | | 74 | 2" | 2*1/2 | 578.0 |
| ILRH564C6 | 78.43 | 61.86 | 42590 | 49 | - | 470.1 | 74.2 | 38400 | 19200 | 6400 | 2000 | 14200 | 15 | 560 x4 | | 74 | 2" | 2*1/2 | 610.0 |
| ILRH564D6 | 85.7 | 67.34 | 41330 | 48 | - | 548.4 | 86.6 | 48000 | 25600 | 6400 | 2000 | 16500 | 15 | 560 x4 | | 74 | 2" | 2*1/2 | 673.0 |
| ILRH565B6 | 84.18 | 69 | 54900 | 52 | - | 488.9 | 77.2 | 40000 | 20000 | 8000 | 2500 | 14700 | 21 | 560 x5 | | 75 | 2*1/2 | 3" | 668.5 |
| ILRH565C6 | 98.96 | 77.46 | 53200 | 51 | - | 586.7 | 92.7 | 48000 | 24000 | 8000 | 2500 | 17700 | 21 | 560 x5 | | 75 | 2*1/2 | 3" | 707.5 |
| ILRH565D6 | 108.2 | 84.39 | 51620 | 50 | - | 684.5 | 108.1 | 60000 | 32000 | 8000 | 2500 | 20600 | 21 | 560 x5 | | 75 | 2*1/2 | 3" | 787.5 |
| ILRH631B6 | 21.7 | 18.21 | 16410 | 55 | 110 | 125.1 | 19.8 | 9600 | 4800 | 1600 | 550 | 3700 | 10 | 630 x1 | P=2600W I=4.8A n=1310min-1 V=400V 4 poles | 75 | 1*1/2 | 2" | 188.5 |
| ILRH631C6 | 24.79 | 20.65 | 16080 | 54 | 108 | 150.2 | 23.7 | 12000 | 5600 | 1600 | 550 | 4500 | 10 | 630 x1 | | 75 | 1*1/2 | 2" | 198.5 |
| ILRH631D6 | 27.41 | 22.75 | 15750 | 53 | 106 | 175.2 | 27.7 | 14400 | 7200 | 1600 | 550 | 5200 | 10 | 630 x1 | | 75 | 1*1/2 | 2" | 218.5 |
| ILRH632B6 | 45.59 | 37.43 | 32700 | 59 | 118 | 246.6 | 38.9 | 19200 | 9600 | 3200 | 1100 | 7400 | 15 | 630 x2 | | 78 | 1*1/2 | 2" | 389.0 |
| ILRH632C6 | 51.82 | 42.49 | 32010 | 58 | 116 | 296.0 | 46.7 | 24000 | 11200 | 3200 | 1100 | 8900 | 15 | 630 x2 | | 78 | 1*1/2 | 2" | 408.0 |
| ILRH632D6 | 60.04 | 46.77 | 31330 | 57 | 114 | 345.3 | 54.5 | 28800 | 14400 | 3200 | 1100 | 10400 | 15 | 630 x2 | | 78 | 1*1/2 | 2" | 448.0 |
| ILRH633B6 | 67.28 | 55.99 | 49040 | 62 | 124 | 368.2 | 58.1 | 28800 | 14400 | 4800 | 1650 | 11100 | 20 | 630 x3 | | 80 | 2" | 2*1/2 | 582.5 |
| ILRH633C6 | 76.8 | 63.47 | 48000 | 61 | 122 | 441.8 | 69.8 | 36000 | 16800 | 4800 | 1650 | 13300 | 20 | 630 x3 | | 80 | 2" | 2*1/2 | 611.5 |
| ILRH633D6 | 88.61 | 69.86 | 46960 | 60 | 120 | 515.4 | 81.4 | 43200 | 21600 | 4800 | 1650 | 15500 | 20 | 630 x3 | | 80 | 2" | 2*1/2 | 671.5 |
| ILRH634B6 | 90.95 | 74.79 | 65330 | 64 | 128 | 489.7 | 77.3 | 38400 | 19200 | 6400 | 2200 | 14800 | 25 | 630 x4 | | 81 | 2*1/2 | 3" | 769.0 |
| ILRH634C6 | 103.5 | 84.88 | 63930 | 63 | 126 | 587.6 | 92.8 | 48000 | 22400 | 6400 | 2200 | 17700 | 25 | 630 x4 | | 81 | 2*1/2 | 3" | 809.0 |
| ILRH634D6 | 119.8 | 93.42 | 62560 | 62 | 124 | 685.5 | 108.3 | 57600 | 28800 | 6400 | 2200 | 20700 | 25 | 630 x4 | | 81 | 2*1/2 | 3" | 889.0 |
| ILRH635B6 | 112.8 | 93.53 | 81660 | 65 | 130 | 611.2 | 96.5 | 48000 | 24000 | 8000 | 2750 | 18400 | 30 | 630 x5 | | 82 | 2*1/2 | 3" | 942.5 |
| ILRH635C6 | 128.7 | 106 | 79920 | 64 | 128 | 733.4 | 115.8 | 60000 | 28000 | 8000 | 2750 | 22100 | 30 | 630 x5 | | 82 | 2*1/2 | 3" | 990.5 |
| ILRH635D6 | 148.4 | 116.7 | 78190 | 63 | 126 | 855.6 | 135.1 | 72000 | 36000 | 8000 | 2750 | 25800 | 30 | 630 x5 | | 82 | 2*1/2 | 3" | 1090 |
| ILRH801B6 | 36.19 | 30.29 | 30490 | 56 | - | 179.3 | 28.3 | 15000 | 8000 | 3000 | 700 | 5400 | 15 | 800 x1 | P=5100W I=8.8A n=1270min-1 V=400V 4 poles | 81 | 1" | 1*1/2 | 272.0 |
| ILRH801C6 | 41.44 | 34.48 | 29550 | 55 | - | 215.2 | 34.0 | 18000 | 9000 | 3000 | 700 | 6500 | 15 | 800 x1 | | 81 | 1" | 1*1/2 | 286.0 |
| ILRH801D6 | 46.05 | 38.10 | 28660 | 54 | - | 251.1 | 39.6 | 21000 | 11000 | 3000 | 700 | 7500 | 15 | 800 x1 | | 81 | 1" | 1*1/2 | 314.0 |
| ILRH802B6 | 71.83 | 60.21 | 60800 | 61 | - | 354.3 | 55.9 | 28500 | 15200 | 5700 | 1400 | 10700 | 20 | 800 x2 | | 84 | 2" | 2*1/2 | 559.0 |
| ILRH802C6 | 82.26 | 68.54 | 58890 | 60 | - | 425.2 | 67.1 | 34200 | 17100 | 5700 | 1400 | 12800 | 25 | 800 x2 | | 84 | 2" | 2*1/2 | 587.0 |
| ILRH802D6 | 91.40 | 75.72 | 57100 | 59 | - | 496.0 | 78.3 | 39900 | 20900 | 5700 | 1400 | 14900 | 30 | 800 x2 | | 84 | 2" | 2*1/2 | 645.0 |
| ILRH803B6 | 107.5 | 90.13 | 91110 | 65 | - | 529.3 | 83.6 | 43500 | 23200 | 8700 | 2100 | 15900 | 25 | 800 x3 | | 86 | 2*1/2 | 3" | 837.0 |
| ILRH803C6 | 123.1 | 102.6 | 88240 | 63 | - | 635.1 | 100.3 | 52200 | 26100 | 8700 | 2100 | 19100 | 30 | 800 x3 | | 86 | 2*1/2 | 3" | 879.0 |
| ILRH803D6 | 138.9 | 113.1 | 85420 | 62 | - | 741.0 | 117.0 | 60900 | 31900 | 8700 | 2100 | 22300 | 40 | 800 x3 | | 86 | 2*1/2 | 3" | 967.0 |
| ILRH804B6 | 145.5 | 120.5 | 121300 | 67 | - | 704.2 | 111.2 | 58500 | 31200 | 11700 | 2800 | 21200 | 30 | 800 x4 | | 87 | 2*1/2 | 3" | 1105 |
| ILRH804C6 | 166.7 | 137.3 | 117500 | 66 | - | 845.1 | 133.4 | 70200 | 35100 | 11700 | 2800 | 25500 | 40 | 800 x4 | | 87 | 2*1/2 | 3" | 1163 |
| ILRH804D6 | 185.3 | 151.8 | 113900 | 64 | - | 985.9 | 155.7 | 81900 | 42900 | 11700 | 2800 | 29800 | 50 | 800 x4 | | 87 | 2*1/2 | 3" | 1279 |

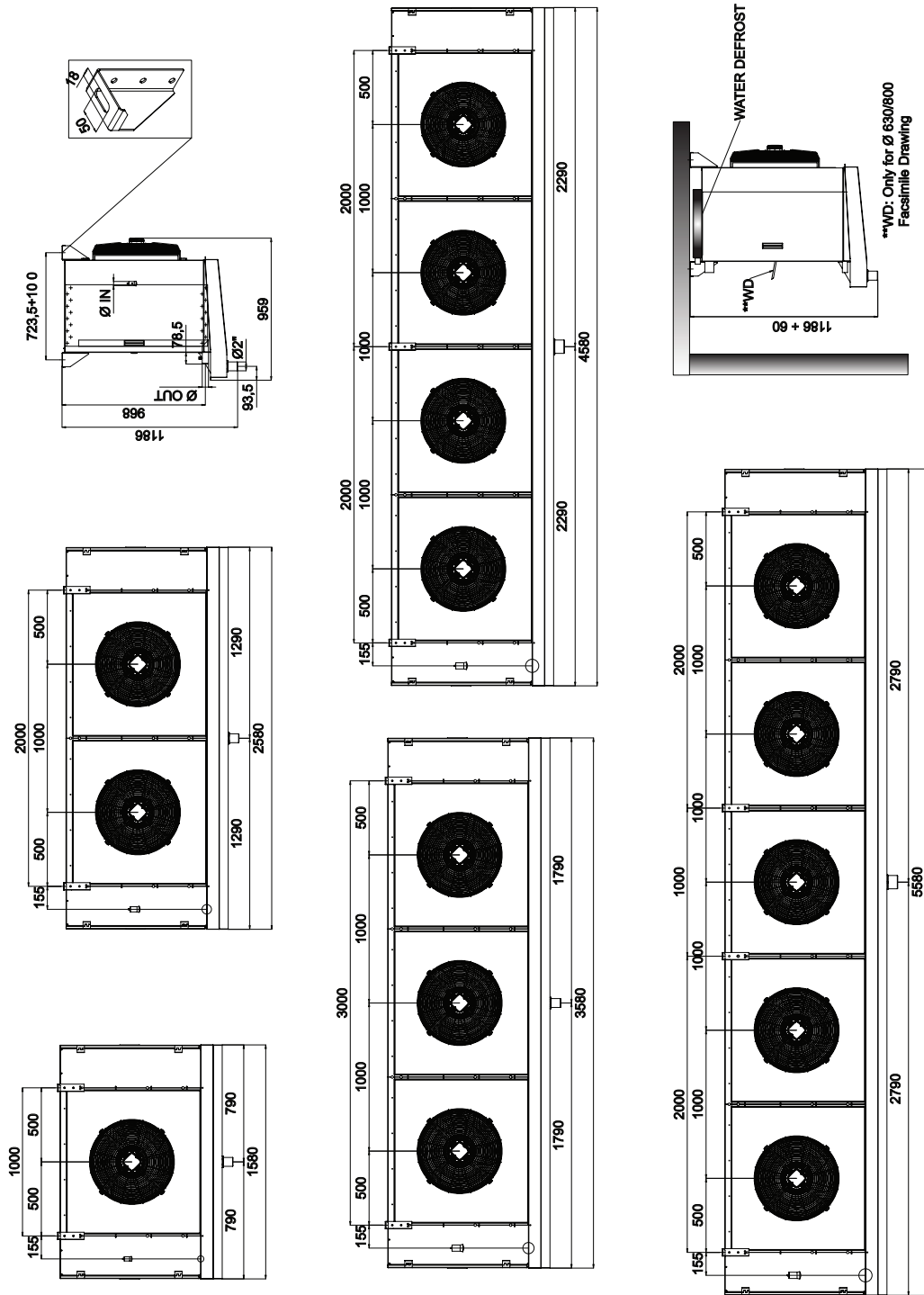
| MODEL | Capacity | Capacity | Air Flow | Air throw m | | Sur-face | Tube volume | Defrost W | | | | | | Fan Motors Ø mm x n° | Motor data | Noise Level dB(A) | Connections | | | Weight [kg] |
|--|---------------------|------------------------|----------|-------------|---------------|----------|-------------|-----------|-------|-------------|------|-------|----|----------------------|--|-------------------|-------------|--------|-------|-------------|
| | T.air OC°/T.ev -8C° | T.air -25C°/T.ev -32C° | m³/h | - | Alfa Streamer | [m²] | [dm³] | E | EL | HG+E (tray) | FRH | W | | | | | 5 mt | IN | OUT | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | l/h | kPa | | | | | | | | |
| Fin Spacing 10 mm / High speed Rotation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ILBH501A10 | 6.893 | 5.806 | 8325 | 36 | 72 | 31.72 | 8.1 | 5600 | 2800 | 1400 | 450 | 1500 | 5 | 500 x1 | P=790W I=1,45A n=1330min-1 V=400V 4 poles | 64 | 1" | 1 1/2" | 97.70 | |
| ILBH501B10 | 7.366 | 5.969 | 8174 | 36 | 72 | 39.65 | 10.1 | 6300 | 3500 | 1400 | 450 | 1900 | 5 | 500 x1 | | 64 | 1" | 1 1/2" | 101.7 | |
| ILBH501C10 | 9.644 | 8.036 | 7983 | 35 | 70 | 47.57 | 12.2 | 7000 | 3500 | 1400 | 450 | 2300 | 5 | 500 x1 | | 64 | 1" | 1 1/2" | 106.7 | |
| ILBH502A10 | 14.58 | 12.09 | 16590 | 40 | 80 | 62.35 | 15.9 | 11200 | 5600 | 2800 | 900 | 3000 | 7 | 500 x2 | | 67 | 1" | 1 1/2" | 199.4 | |
| ILBH502B10 | 16.45 | 13.79 | 16270 | 39 | 78 | 77.94 | 19.9 | 12600 | 7000 | 2800 | 900 | 3800 | 7 | 500 x2 | | 67 | 1" | 1 1/2" | 209.4 | |
| ILBH502C10 | 20.37 | 16.73 | 15880 | 38 | 76 | 93.53 | 23.9 | 14000 | 7000 | 2800 | 900 | 4500 | 7 | 500 x2 | | 67 | 1" | 1 1/2" | 217.4 | |
| ILBH503A10 | 21.39 | 17.91 | 24880 | 42 | 84 | 92.99 | 23.8 | 16800 | 8400 | 4200 | 1350 | 4500 | 8 | 500 x3 | | 69 | 1" | 1 1/2" | 294.1 | |
| ILBH503B10 | 25.84 | 21.52 | 24350 | 41 | 82 | 116.2 | 29.7 | 18900 | 10500 | 4200 | 1350 | 5600 | 8 | 500 x3 | | 69 | 1" | 1 1/2" | 310.1 | |
| ILBH503C10 | 29.88 | 24.76 | 23810 | 40 | 80 | 139.5 | 35.6 | 21000 | 10500 | 4200 | 1350 | 6800 | 8 | 500 x3 | | 69 | 1" | 1 1/2" | 323.1 | |
| ILBH504A10 | 29.05 | 24.1 | 33150 | 43 | 86 | 123.6 | 31.6 | 21600 | 10800 | 5400 | 1800 | 6000 | 9 | 500 x4 | | 70 | 1 1/2" | 2" | 393.8 | |
| ILBH504B10 | 32.67 | 27.41 | 32490 | 42 | 84 | 154.5 | 39.5 | 24300 | 13500 | 5400 | 1800 | 7500 | 9 | 500 x4 | | 70 | 1 1/2" | 2" | 410.8 | |
| ILBH504C10 | 37.82 | 31.55 | 31760 | 42 | 84 | 185.4 | 47.4 | 27000 | 13500 | 5400 | 1800 | 9000 | 9 | 500 x4 | | 70 | 1 1/2" | 2" | 429.8 | |
| ILBH505A10 | 34.81 | 29.26 | 41460 | 44 | 88 | 154.3 | 39.4 | 27200 | 13600 | 6800 | 2250 | 7500 | 10 | 500 x5 | | 71 | 1 1/2" | 2" | 490.5 | |
| ILBH505B10 | 42.07 | 35.17 | 40570 | 43 | 86 | 192.8 | 49.3 | 30600 | 17000 | 6800 | 2250 | 9400 | 10 | 500 x5 | | 71 | 1 1/2" | 2" | 512.5 | |
| ILBH505C10 | 48.65 | 40.47 | 39660 | 43 | 86 | 231.4 | 59.1 | 34000 | 17000 | 6800 | 2250 | 11300 | 10 | 500 x5 | 71 | 1 1/2" | 2" | 536.5 | | |
| ILBH561B10 | 11.96 | 10.03 | 11450 | 44 | - | 61.87 | 15.8 | 8000 | 4000 | 1600 | 500 | 3000 | 8 | 560 x1 | P=1000W I=1,80A n=1220min-1 V=400V 4 poles | 68 | 1" | 1 1/2" | 128.5 | |
| ILBH561C10 | 13.82 | 11.52 | 11210 | 43 | - | 74.25 | 19.0 | 9600 | 4800 | 1600 | 500 | 3600 | 8 | 560 x1 | | 68 | 1" | 1 1/2" | 135.5 | |
| ILBH561D10 | 15.49 | 12.85 | 10960 | 42 | - | 86.62 | 22.1 | 12000 | 6400 | 1600 | 500 | 4200 | 8 | 560 x1 | | 68 | 1" | 1 1/2" | 150.5 | |
| ILBH562B10 | 25.93 | 21.52 | 22810 | 48 | - | 121.9 | 31.2 | 16000 | 8000 | 3200 | 1000 | 5900 | 10 | 560 x2 | | 71 | 1" | 1 1/2" | 295.0 | |
| ILBH562C10 | 29.9 | 24.68 | 22300 | 47 | - | 146.3 | 37.4 | 19200 | 9600 | 3200 | 1000 | 7100 | 10 | 560 x2 | | 71 | 1" | 1 1/2" | 310.0 | |
| ILBH562D10 | 33.34 | 27.47 | 21800 | 46 | - | 170.7 | 43.6 | 24000 | 12800 | 3200 | 1000 | 8300 | 10 | 560 x2 | | 71 | 1" | 1 1/2" | 340.0 | |
| ILBH563B10 | 37.56 | 31.35 | 34200 | 50 | - | 182.0 | 46.5 | 24000 | 12000 | 4800 | 1500 | 8900 | 12 | 560 x3 | | 73 | 1 1/2" | 2" | 400.5 | |
| ILBH563C10 | 43.33 | 35.97 | 33440 | 49 | - | 218.4 | 55.8 | 28800 | 14400 | 4800 | 1500 | 10600 | 12 | 560 x3 | | 73 | 1 1/2" | 2" | 423.5 | |
| ILBH563D10 | 48.49 | 40.04 | 32680 | 48 | - | 254.8 | 65.1 | 36000 | 19200 | 4800 | 1500 | 12400 | 12 | 560 x3 | | 73 | 1 1/2" | 2" | 468.5 | |
| ILBH564B10 | 51.61 | 42.86 | 45560 | 51 | - | 242.1 | 61.9 | 32000 | 16000 | 6400 | 2000 | 11800 | 15 | 560 x4 | | 74 | 2" | 2 1/2" | 552.0 | |
| ILBH564C10 | 59.51 | 49.16 | 44540 | 51 | - | 290.5 | 74.2 | 38400 | 19200 | 6400 | 2000 | 14200 | 15 | 560 x4 | | 74 | 2" | 2 1/2" | 583.0 | |
| ILBH564D10 | 66.41 | 54.7 | 43510 | 50 | - | 338.9 | 86.6 | 48000 | 25600 | 6400 | 2000 | 16500 | 15 | 560 x4 | | 74 | 2" | 2 1/2" | 642.0 | |
| ILBH565B10 | 65.47 | 54.05 | 56910 | 53 | - | 302.1 | 77.2 | 40000 | 20000 | 8000 | 2500 | 14700 | 21 | 560 x5 | | 75 | 2 1/2" | 3" | 639.5 | |
| ILBH565C10 | 75.48 | 62.01 | 55630 | 52 | - | 362.6 | 92.7 | 48000 | 24000 | 8000 | 2500 | 17700 | 21 | 560 x5 | | 75 | 2 1/2" | 3" | 675.5 | |
| ILBH565D10 | 84.55 | 69.02 | 54340 | 51 | - | 423.0 | 108.1 | 60000 | 32000 | 8000 | 2500 | 20600 | 21 | 560 x5 | 75 | 2 1/2" | 3" | 751.5 | | |
| ILBH631B10 | 16.57 | 13.9 | 16810 | 56 | 112 | 77.34 | 19.8 | 9600 | 4800 | 1600 | 550 | 3700 | 10 | 630 x1 | P=2600W I=4,8A n=1310min-1 V=400V 4 poles | 75 | 1 1/2" | 2" | 180.5 | |
| ILBH631C10 | 19.26 | 16.07 | 16560 | 55 | 110 | 108.3 | 27.7 | 12000 | 5600 | 1600 | 550 | 4500 | 10 | 630 x1 | | 75 | 1 1/2" | 2" | 208.5 | |
| ILBH631D10 | 21.71 | 18.03 | 16300 | 55 | 110 | 108.3 | 27.7 | 14400 | 7200 | 1600 | 550 | 5200 | 10 | 630 x1 | | 75 | 1 1/2" | 2" | 208.5 | |
| ILBH632B10 | 35.22 | 29.11 | 33530 | 60 | 120 | 152.4 | 38.9 | 19200 | 9600 | 3200 | 1100 | 7400 | 15 | 630 x2 | | 78 | 1 1/2" | 2" | 371.0 | |
| ILBH632C10 | 40.9 | 33.64 | 33000 | 60 | 120 | 182.9 | 46.7 | 24000 | 11200 | 3200 | 1100 | 8900 | 15 | 630 x2 | | 78 | 1 1/2" | 2" | 389.0 | |
| ILBH632D10 | 46.08 | 37.73 | 32470 | 59 | 118 | 213.4 | 54.5 | 28800 | 14400 | 3200 | 1100 | 10400 | 15 | 630 x2 | | 78 | 1 1/2" | 2" | 427.0 | |
| ILBH633B10 | 51.63 | 43.05 | 50280 | 63 | 126 | 227.5 | 58.1 | 28800 | 14400 | 4800 | 1650 | 11100 | 20 | 630 x3 | | 80 | 2" | 2 1/2" | 554.5 | |
| ILBH633C10 | 59.94 | 49.73 | 49490 | 62 | 124 | 273.0 | 69.8 | 36000 | 18000 | 4800 | 1650 | 13300 | 20 | 630 x3 | | 80 | 2" | 2 1/2" | 582.5 | |
| ILBH633D10 | 67.54 | 55.76 | 48690 | 61 | 122 | 318.5 | 81.4 | 43200 | 21600 | 4800 | 1650 | 15500 | 20 | 630 x3 | | 80 | 2" | 2 1/2" | 639.5 | |
| ILBH634B10 | 70.19 | 58.07 | 67000 | 65 | 130 | 302.6 | 77.3 | 38400 | 19200 | 6400 | 2200 | 14800 | 25 | 630 x4 | | 81 | 2 1/2" | 3" | 733.0 | |
| ILBH634C10 | 81.5 | 67.11 | 65930 | 64 | 128 | 363.1 | 92.8 | 48000 | 22400 | 6400 | 2200 | 17700 | 25 | 630 x4 | | 81 | 2 1/2" | 3" | 771.0 | |
| ILBH634D10 | 91.82 | 75.27 | 64860 | 63 | 126 | 423.6 | 108.3 | 57600 | 28800 | 6400 | 2200 | 20700 | 25 | 630 x4 | | 81 | 2 1/2" | 3" | 847.0 | |
| ILBH635B10 | 86.66 | 72.11 | 83750 | 66 | 132 | 377.7 | 96.5 | 48000 | 24000 | 8000 | 2750 | 18400 | 30 | 630 x5 | | 82 | 2 1/2" | 3" | 897.5 | |
| ILBH635C10 | 100.6 | 83.3 | 82420 | 65 | 130 | 453.2 | 115.8 | 60000 | 28000 | 8000 | 2750 | 22100 | 30 | 630 x5 | | 82 | 2 1/2" | 3" | 943.5 | |
| ILBH635D10 | 113.4 | 93.4 | 81080 | 65 | 130 | 528.8 | 135.1 | 72000 | 36000 | 8000 | 2750 | 25800 | 30 | 630 x5 | 82 | 2 1/2" | 3" | 1039 | | |
| ILBH801B10 | 27.83 | 23.30 | 31650 | 57 | - | 110.8 | 28.3 | 15000 | 8000 | 3000 | 700 | 5400 | 15 | 800 x1 | P=5100W I=8,8A n=1270min-1 V=400V 4 poles | 81 | 1" | 1 1/2" | 259.0 | |
| ILBH801C10 | 32.38 | 26.99 | 30890 | 56 | - | 133.0 | 34.0 | 18000 | 9000 | 3000 | 700 | 6500 | 15 | 800 x1 | | 81 | 1" | 1 1/2" | 272.0 | |
| ILBH801D10 | 36.55 | 30.34 | 30160 | 56 | - | 155.2 | 39.6 | 21000 | 11000 | 3000 | 700 | 7500 | 15 | 800 x1 | | 81 | 1" | 1 1/2" | 299.0 | |
| ILBH802B10 | 55.19 | 46.25 | 63150 | 63 | - | 219.0 | 55.9 | 28500 | 15200 | 5700 | 1400 | 10700 | 20 | 800 x2 | | 84 | 2" | 2 1/2" | 532.0 | |
| ILBH802C10 | 64.21 | 53.58 | 61620 | 62 | - | 262.7 | 67.1 | 34200 | 17100 | 5700 | 1400 | 12800 | 25 | 800 x2 | | 84 | 2" | 2 1/2" | 559.0 | |
| ILBH802D10 | 72.48 | 60.23 | 60140 | 61 | - | 306.5 | 78.3 | 39900 | 20900 | 5700 | 1400 | 14900 | 30 | 800 x2 | | 84 | 2" | 2 1/2" | 614.0 | |
| ILBH803B10 | 82.55 | 69.21 | 94660 | 66 | - | 327.1 | 83.6 | 43500 | 23200 | 8700 | 2100 | 15900 | 25 | 800 x3 | | 86 | 2 1/2" | 3" | 797.0 | |
| ILBH803C10 | 96.04 | 80.17 | 92350 | 65 | - | 392.5 | 100.3 | 52200 | 26100 | 8700 | 2100 | 19100 | 30 | 800 x3 | | 86 | 2 1/2" | 3" | 837.0 | |
| ILBH803D10 | 111.4 | 91.35 | 90010 | 64 | - | 457.9 | 117.0 | 60900 | 31900 | 8700 | 2100 | 22300 | 40 | 800 x3 | | 86 | 2 1/2" | 3" | 920.0 | |
| ILBH804B10 | 112.5 | 93.47 | 126100 | 68 | - | 435.2 | 111.2 | 58500 | 31200 | 11700 | 2800 | 21200 | 30 | 800 x4 | | 87 | 2 1/2" | 3" | 1053 | |
| ILBH804C10 | 130.9 | 108.3 | 123000 | 67 | - | 522.2 | 133.4 | 70200 | 35100 | 11700 | 2800 | 25500 | 40 | 800 x4 | | 87 | 2 1/2" | 3" | 1108 | |
| ILBH804D10 | 147.7 | 121.8 | 120000 | 66 | - | 609.3 | 155.7 | 81900 | 42900 | 11700 | 2800 | 29800 | 50 | 800 x4 | | 87 | 2 1/2" | 3" | 1218 | |

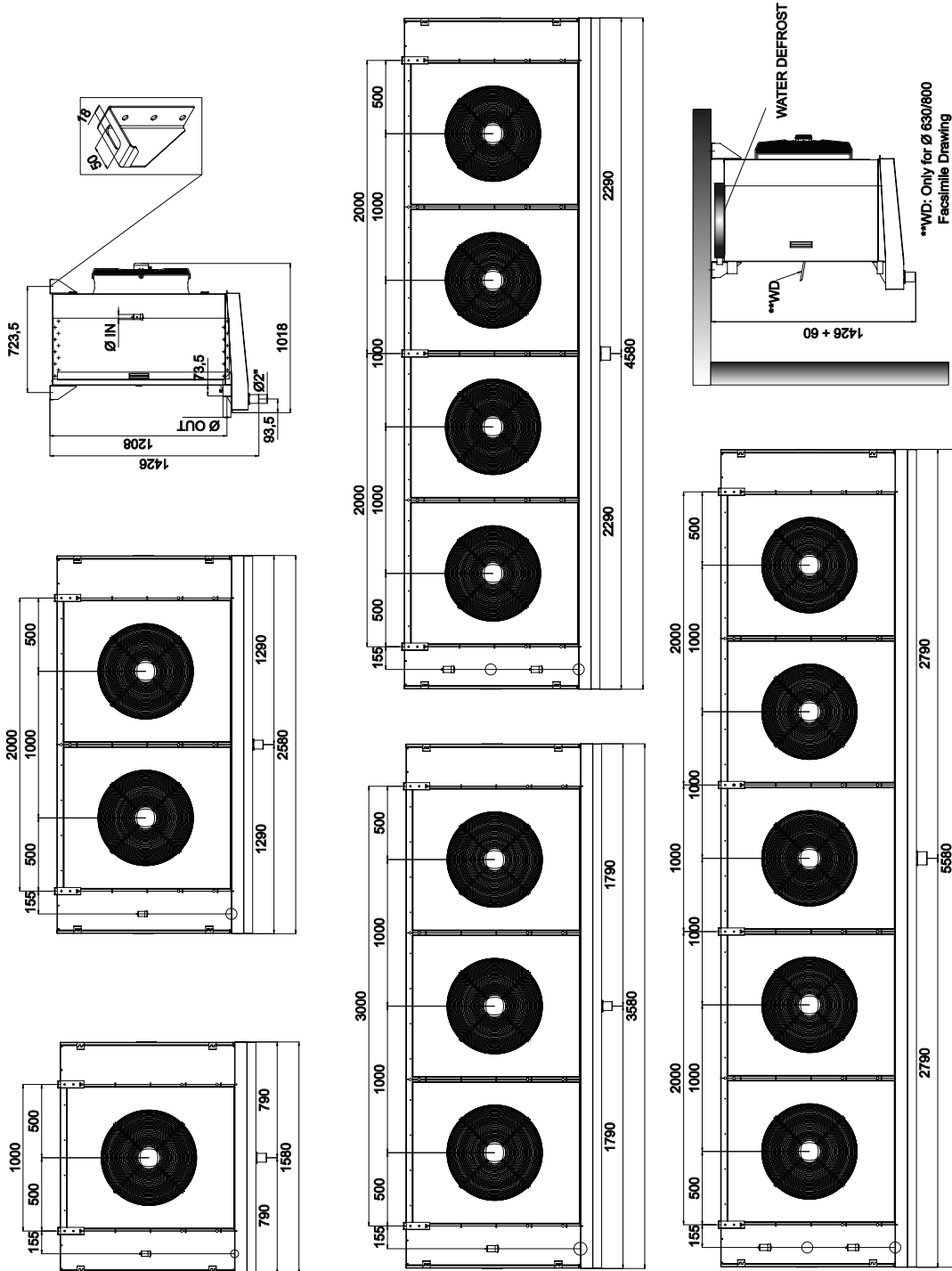
AirMax II

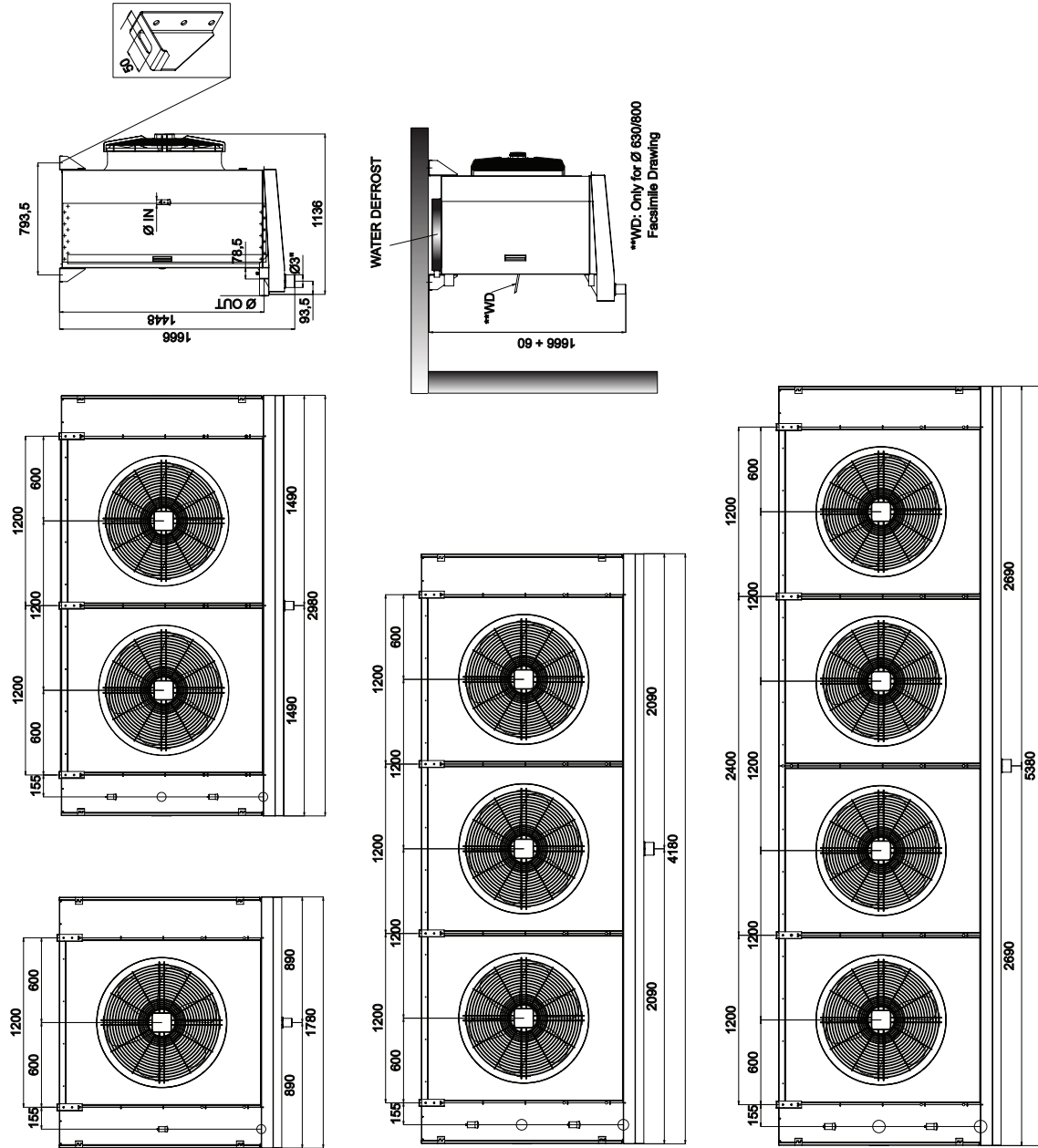
Drawings

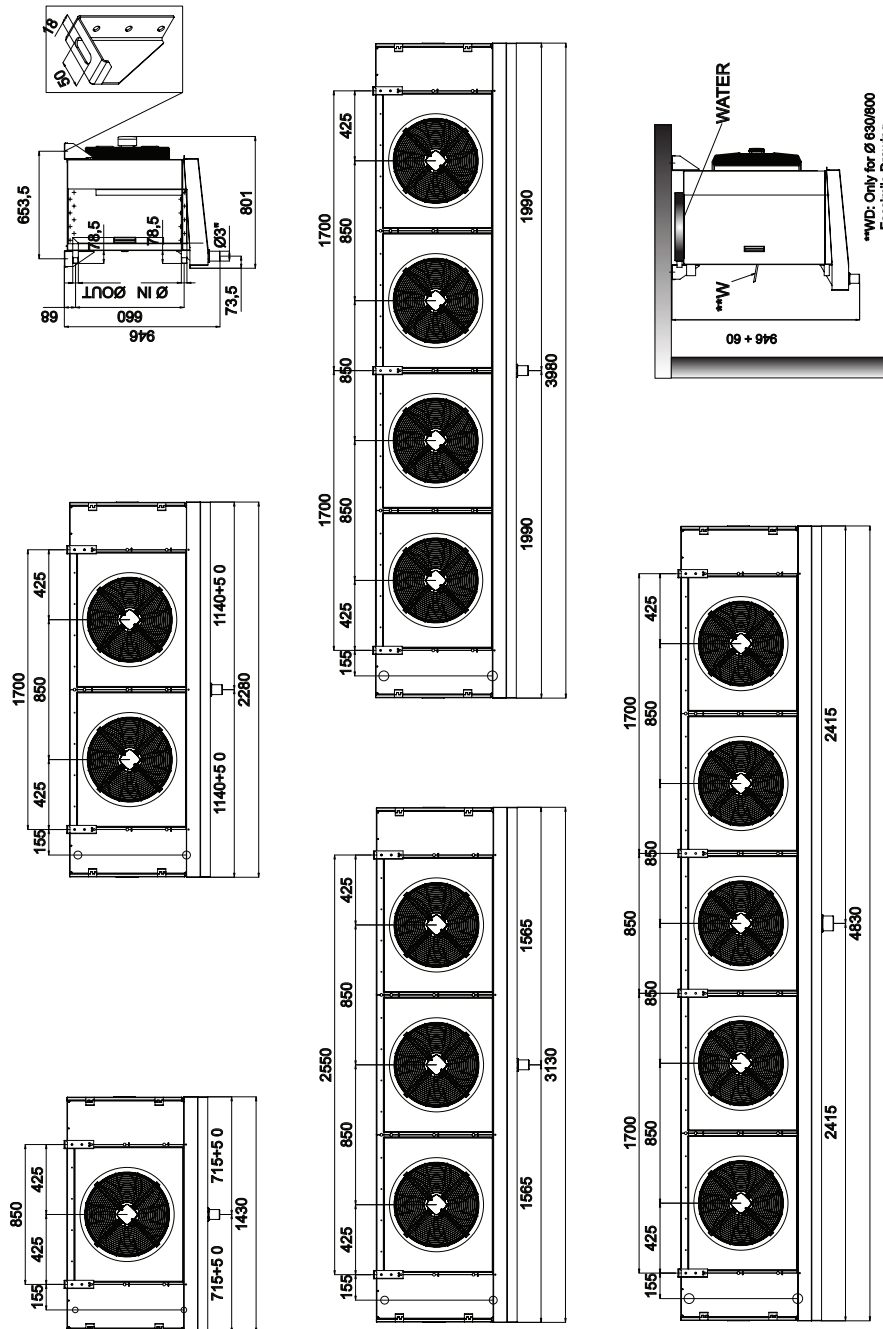
DX - 5000

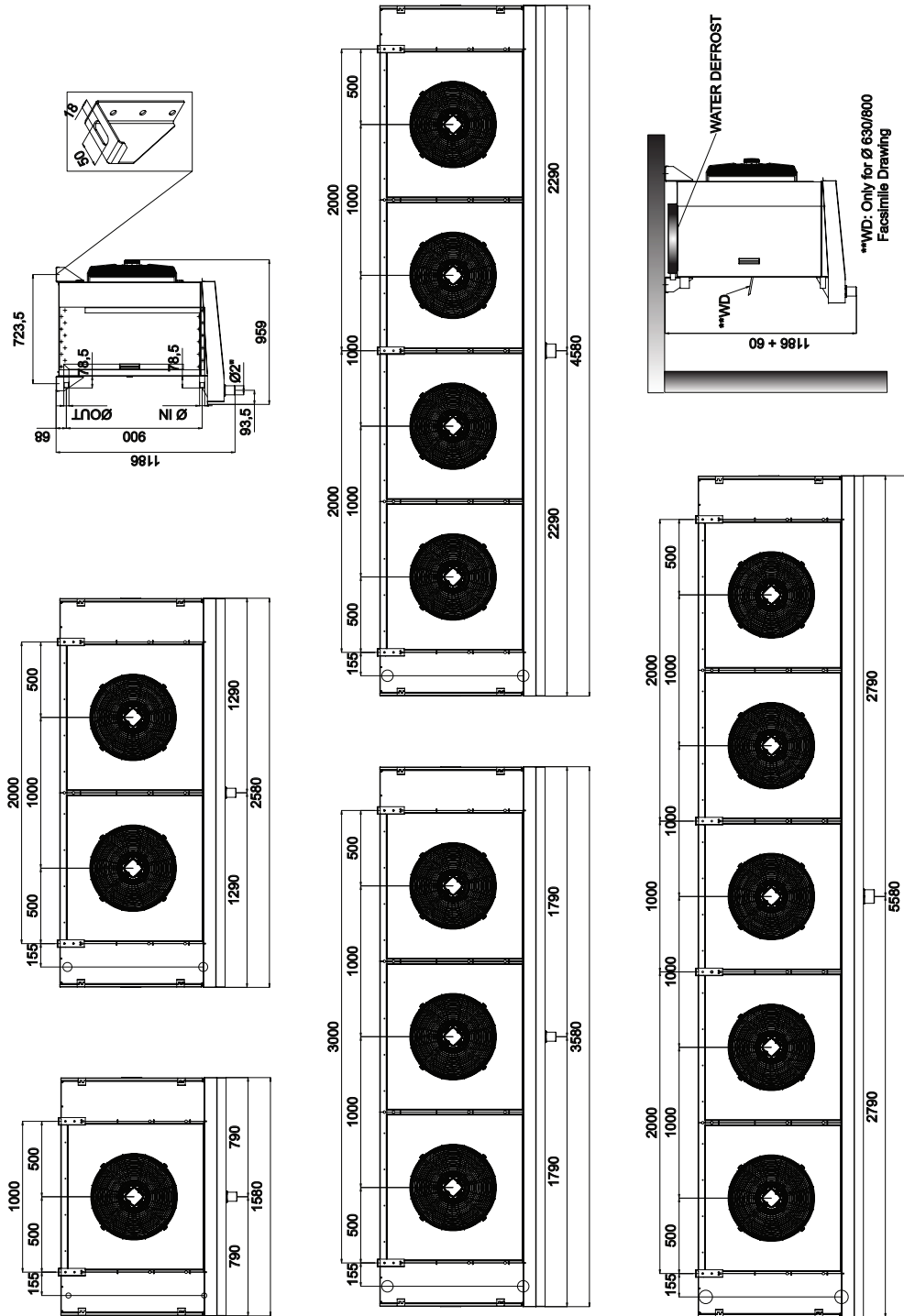


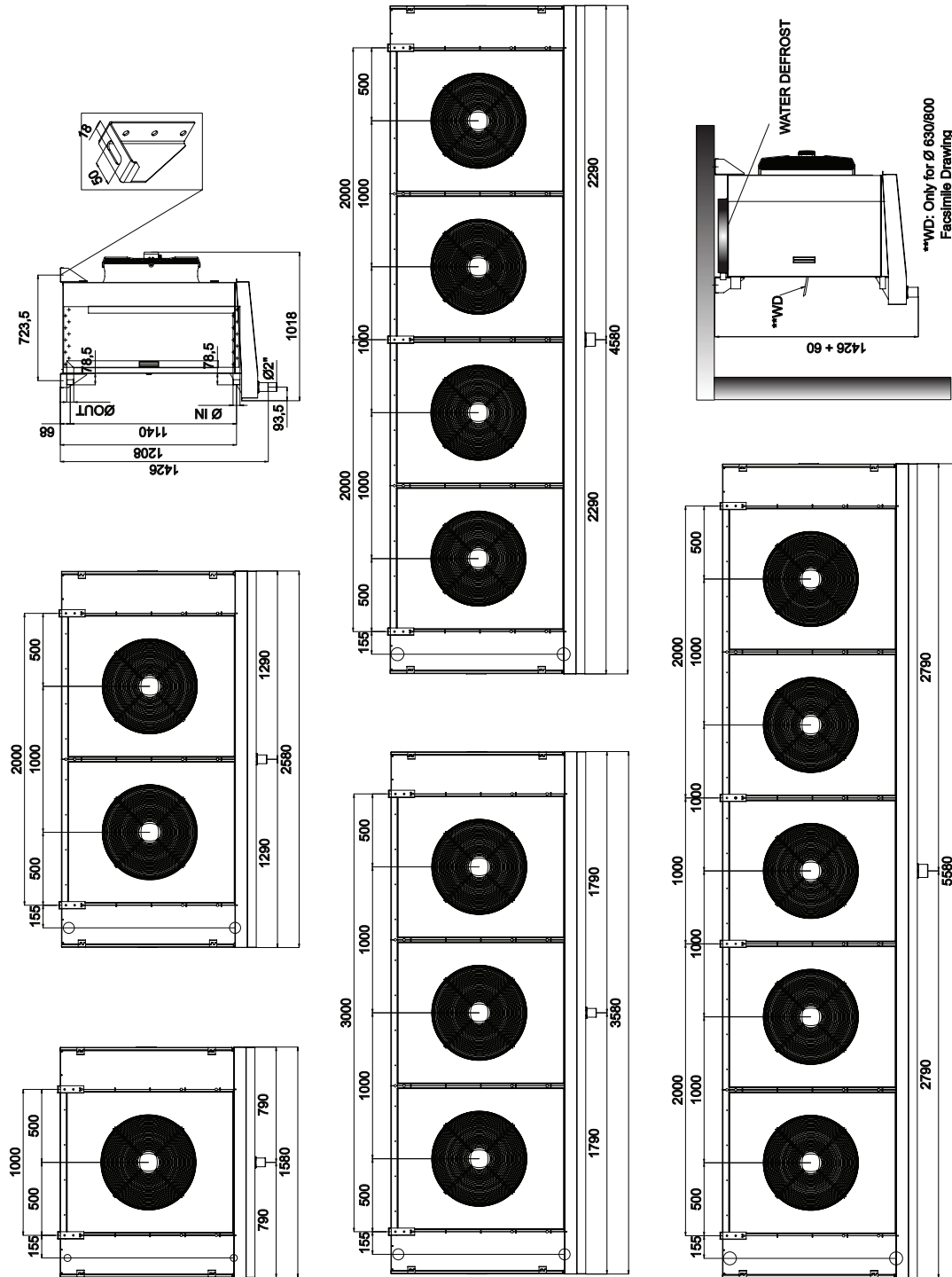


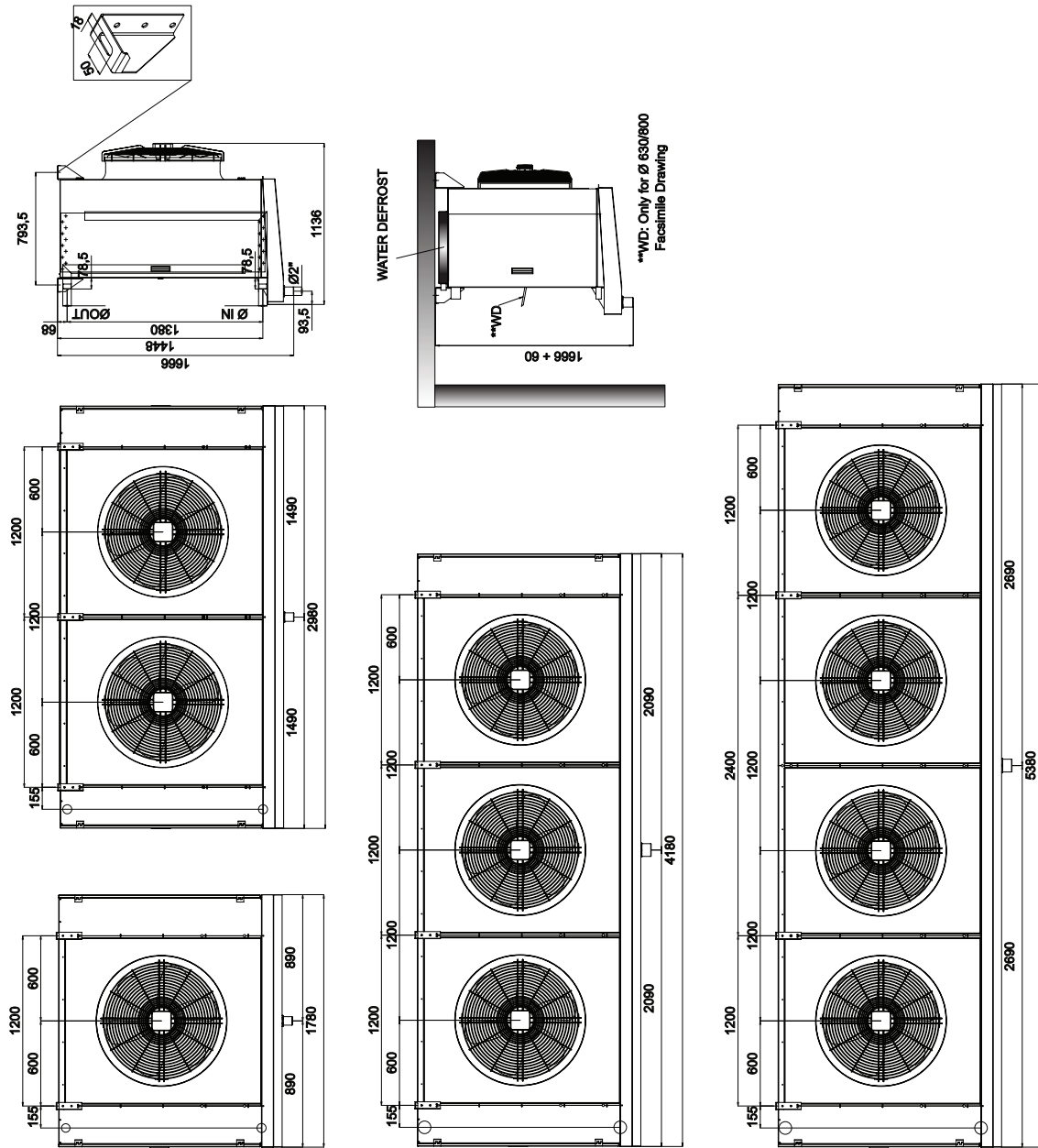


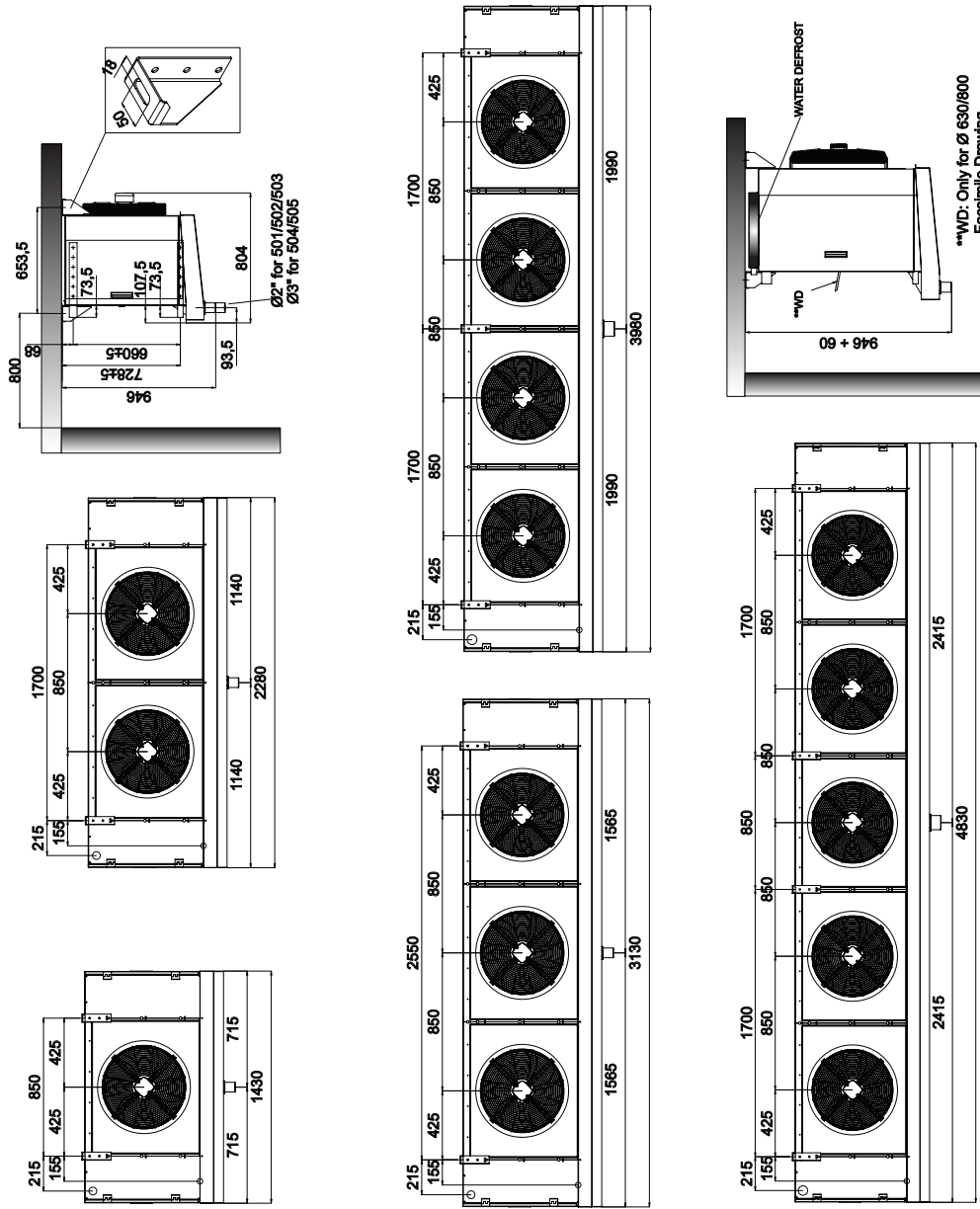


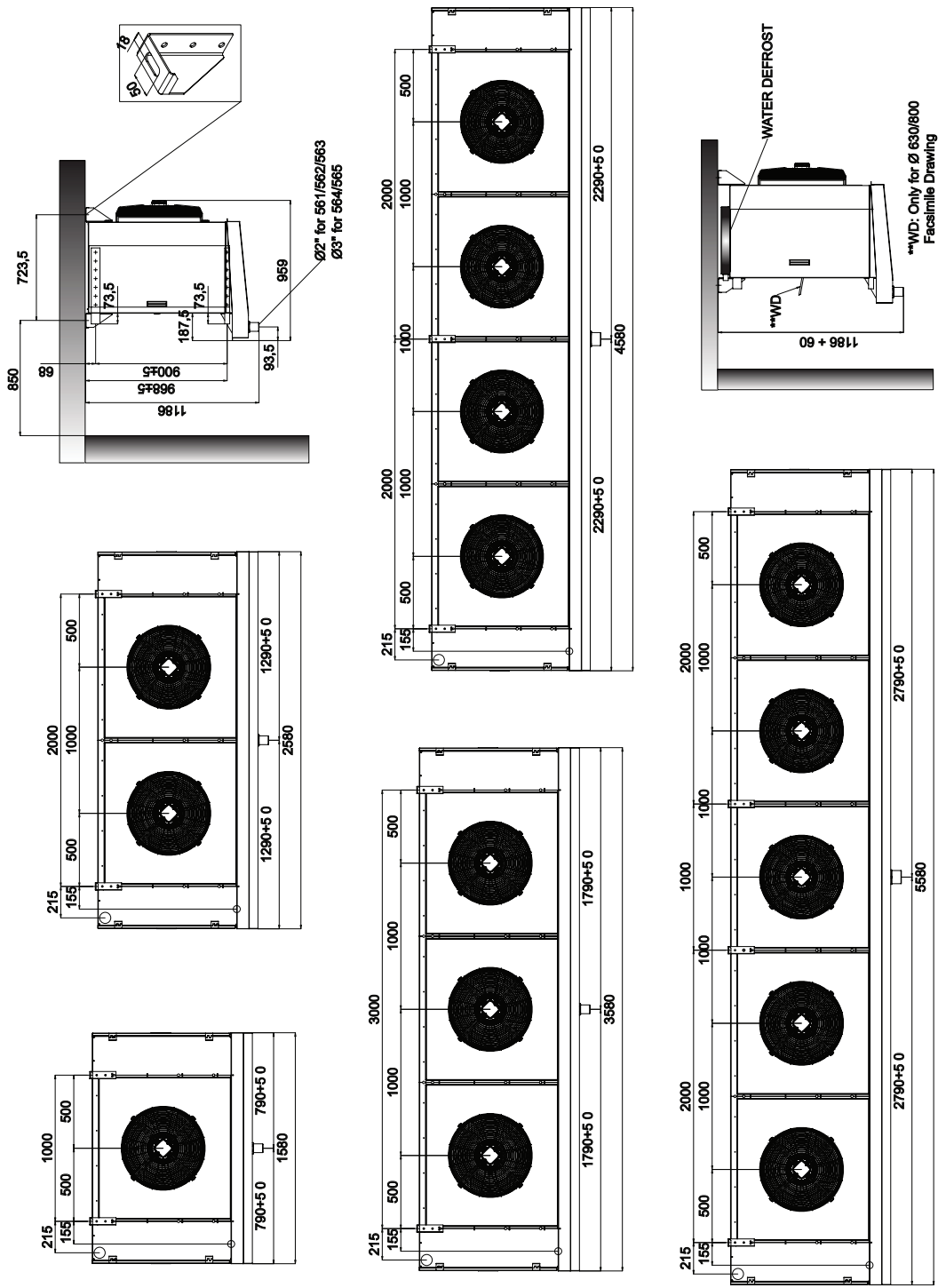


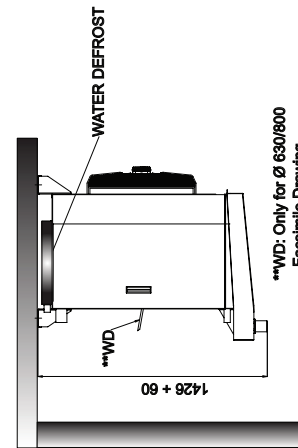
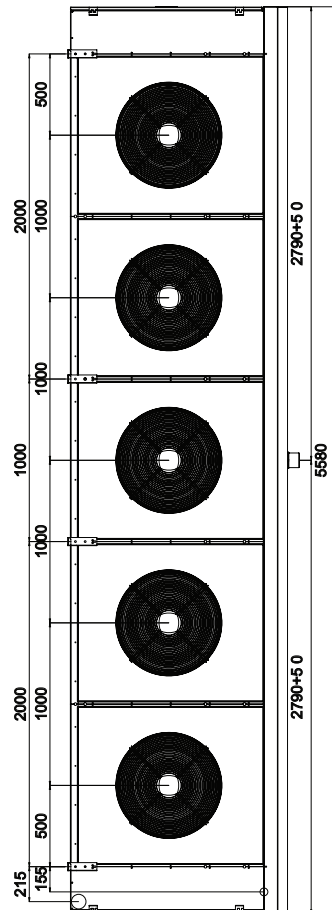
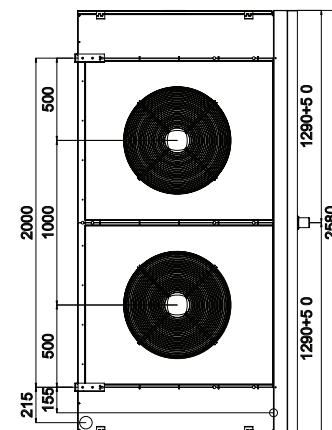
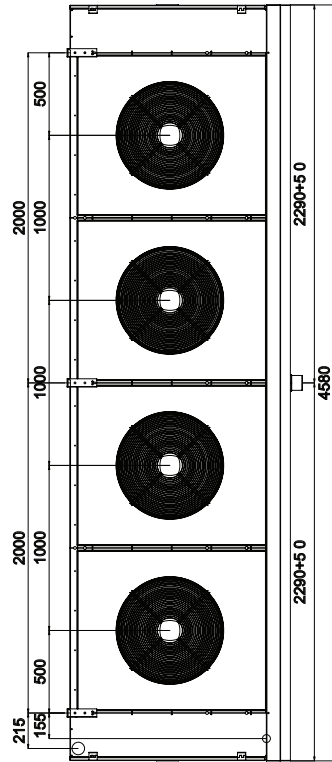
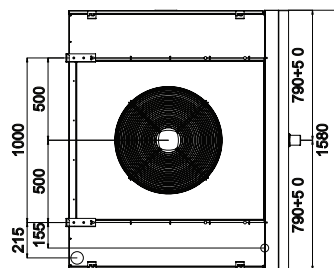
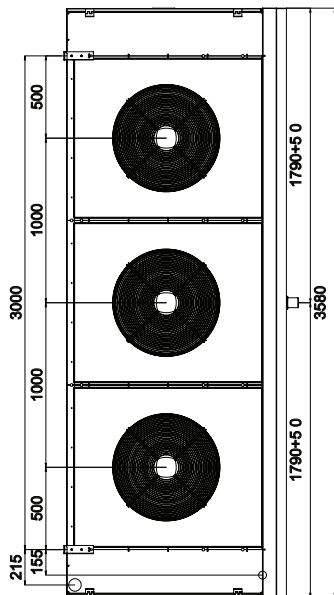
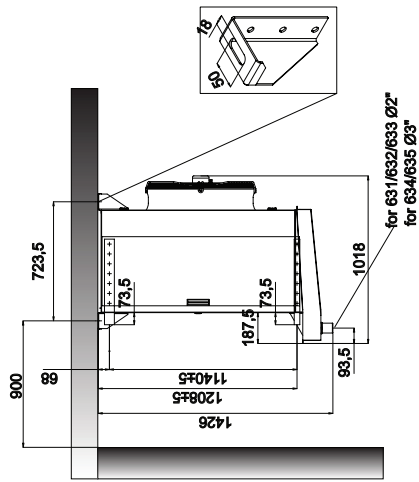




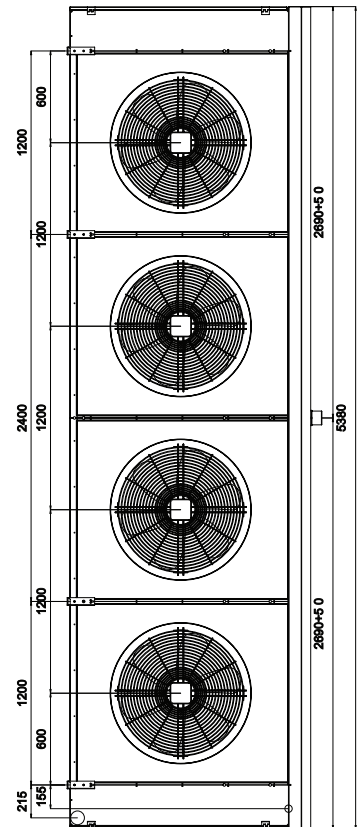
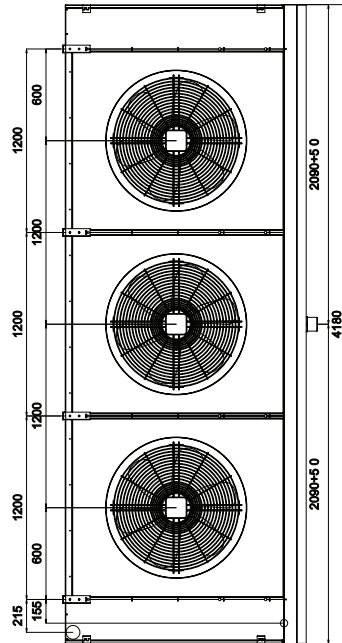
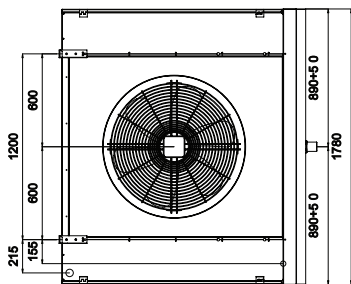
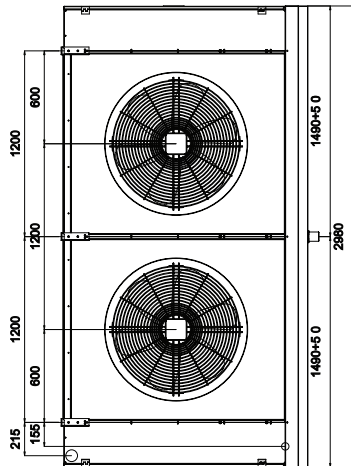
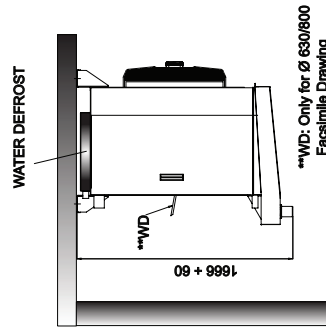
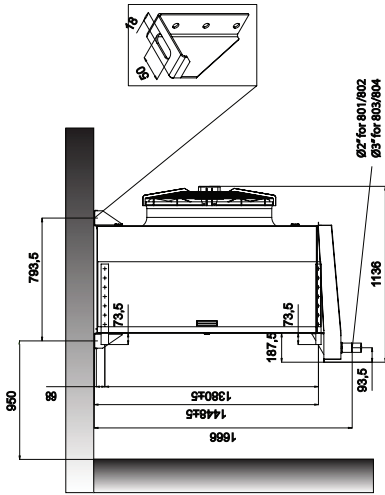








**WD: Only for Ø 630/600
Facsimile Drawing




AirMaxII

Options


Fan prewired to common Terminal Box

| | | |
|--|--|--|
| | Fan motor prewired to common terminal box junction box, IP55, in painted galvanized steel material. See Electrical Data page. | Model: ALL APPLICATIONS All Models |
|--|--|--|

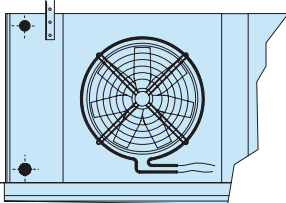
Local Safety switch wired

| | | |
|---|--|--|
|  | Local safety switch and cabling for each electric fan motor. Plastic covering box, IP66, nominal current 16A – 3 phases, insulated voltage 600V. Reference and standard CE/UL/CSA. Per each. | Model: ALL APPLICATIONS All Models |
|---|--|--|

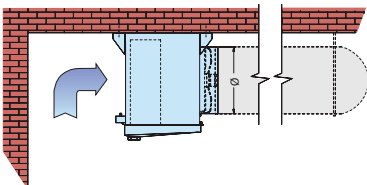
Fan motors


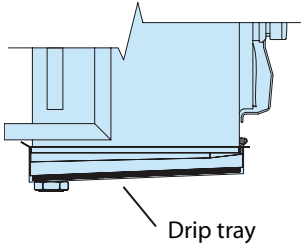
| | | |
|--|---|--|
|  | 6 poles, 230V/1Ph - 50/60Hz 4 poles, 230V/1Ph - 50/60Hz 6 poles, 400 V/3ph - 50Hz | Model: ALL APPLICATIONS 230V/1Ph for Ø 500 400V/3Ph for Ø 560/630/800 |
|--|---|--|

Fan ring heater (FRH)

| | | |
|---|---|--|
|  | Application: To avoid the freezing-up of the fan blades at the collar under extremely humid conditions during defrost in cooling or freezing rooms. Supply conditions: Electric heater made in SSI, fixing spring stainless steel, connection box. | Model: ALL APPLICATIONS All Models |
|---|---|--|

Air sock adapter ring

| | | |
|---|---|--|
|  | Applications: flower and fruit storage areas, supermarket, bakeries, meat and meat-processing operations. Price per unit cooler. Benefits: Equal cooling effect without draught Equal temperature distribution Comfort in cold working areas. The sock reduces the airflow and capacity. Please contact Alfa Laval for design and unit section. | Model: ALL APPLICATIONS All Models |
|---|---|--|

| AlfaStreamer | | |
|--|---|--|
|  | <p>Increase of the axial air flow speed by deviation of centrifugal and circular flow components. Increased air throw for refrigeration applications. Applications: cold stores, working room</p> | <p>Model: ALL APPLICATIONS Ø 500 mm Ø 630 mm Ø 800 mm (for 6poles)</p> |
| Insulated drip tray | | |
|  Drip tray | <p>Construction: Sandwich manufactured with two aluminium plate and 12 mm Polyethylene insulation in between. Features: The insulation avoids water condensing on the bottom side of the drip-tray and reduces the transfer of the defrost heat into the cold room. It can be combined with Electric defrost or Hg defrost. Applications: Room temperatures below -10°C, Food processing room.</p> | <p>Model: ALL APPLICATIONS All Models</p> |
| Cable electrical heater | | |
| | <p>Applications: During the defrosting time is recommend to have the drain pipeline heated to prevent the ice formation in the pipes. The flexible electrical heater can be easily placed inside of the pipe Power: 70W. Voltage: 230V</p> | <p>Model: ALL APPLICATIONS All Models</p> |
| Cabinet all parts of stainless steel | | |
| | <p>External casework component in stainless steel AISI 304. Application Use: Corrosion Preventive in Miscellaneous page.</p> | <p>Model: ALL APPLICATIONS All Models</p> |
| Coil Treatment/Material | | |
| | <p>Pre-coated fins: Epoxy pre-painted aluminium fins. Cataphoresis treatment: Electrolytic process where the coil is put in a paint bath where the coil is acting as a cathode and it is covered completely by an epoxidic paint that gives a very good protection against corrosion. Recommended for alkali or salty atmospheres. Application Use: Corrosion Preventive in Miscellaneous page.</p> | <p>Model: ALL APPLICATIONS All Models</p> |
| Special fin spacing | | |
| | <p>Different fin spacings are available for the series GL, RL,BL. Air flow and air throw are influenced by the variations of it.</p> | <p>Model: ALL APPLICATIONS All Models</p> |
| Carbon Steel Connection | | |
| | <p>Additional end terminal connection for stainless steel headers.</p> | <p>Model: ALL APPLICATIONS NH₃</p> |
| 120° Elbow Reducer | | |
| | | <p>Model: ALL APPLICATIONS All Models</p> |

| Floor mounting support | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|
|  | Feet in hot dip galvanized steel | Model: ALL APPLICATIONS All Models |

AirMaxII

Electric Heater

ALL SERIES

Function

The elements are designed to operate in the refrigeration field with high moisture rate.

Special care is taken in selecting the type of power supply cables and insulation. Benefit less stream (defrost easy mounting)

General data

| Model | Electrical defrost - DX | | | |
|-------|-------------------------|---------|-----------|---------|
| | Coil | | Drip Tray | |
| | N° Heater | Total W | N° Heater | Total W |
| 501A | 6 | 4200 | 2 | 1400 |
| 501C | 9 | 6300 | 2 | 1400 |
| 501E | 12 | 8400 | 2 | 1400 |
| 502A | 6 | 8400 | 2 | 2800 |
| 502C | 9 | 12600 | 2 | 2800 |
| 502E | 12 | 16800 | 2 | 2800 |
| 503A | 6 | 12600 | 2 | 4200 |
| 503C | 9 | 18900 | 2 | 4200 |
| 503E | 12 | 25200 | 2 | 4200 |
| 504A | 6 | 16200 | 2 | 5400 |
| 504C | 9 | 24300 | 2 | 5400 |
| 504E | 12 | 32400 | 2 | 5400 |
| 505A | 6 | 20400 | 2 | 6800 |
| 505C | 9 | 30600 | 2 | 6800 |
| 505E | 12 | 40800 | 2 | 6800 |
| 561C | 12 | 9600 | 2 | 1600 |
| 561E | 15 | 12000 | 2 | 1600 |
| 561G | 18 | 14400 | 2 | 1600 |
| 562C | 12 | 19200 | 2 | 3200 |
| 562E | 15 | 24000 | 2 | 3200 |
| 562G | 18 | 28800 | 2 | 3200 |
| 563C | 12 | 28800 | 2 | 4800 |
| 563E | 15 | 36000 | 2 | 4800 |
| 563G | 18 | 43200 | 2 | 4800 |
| 564C | 12 | 38400 | 2 | 6400 |
| 564E | 15 | 48000 | 2 | 6400 |
| 564G | 18 | 57600 | 2 | 6400 |
| 565C | 12 | 48000 | 2 | 8000 |
| 565E | 15 | 60000 | 2 | 8000 |
| 565G | 18 | 72000 | 2 | 8000 |
| 631C | 12 | 9600 | 2 | 1600 |
| 631E | 18 | 14400 | 2 | 1600 |
| 631G | 21 | 16800 | 2 | 1600 |
| 632C | 12 | 19200 | 2 | 3200 |
| 632E | 18 | 28800 | 2 | 3200 |
| 632G | 21 | 33600 | 2 | 3200 |
| 633C | 12 | 28800 | 2 | 4800 |
| 633E | 18 | 43200 | 2 | 4800 |
| 633G | 21 | 50400 | 2 | 4800 |
| 634C | 12 | 38400 | 2 | 6400 |
| 634E | 18 | 57600 | 2 | 6400 |
| 634G | 21 | 67200 | 2 | 6400 |
| 635C | 12 | 48000 | 2 | 8000 |
| 635E | 18 | 72000 | 2 | 8000 |
| 635G | 21 | 84000 | 2 | 8000 |

| Model | Electrical defrost - DX | | | |
|-------|-------------------------|---------|-----------|---------|
| | Coil | | Drip Tray | |
| | N° Heater | Total W | N° Heater | Total W |
| 801C | 18 | 18000 | 3 | 3000 |
| 801E | 21 | 21000 | 3 | 3000 |
| 801G | 21 | 21000 | 3 | 3000 |
| 802C | 18 | 34200 | 3 | 5700 |
| 802E | 21 | 39900 | 3 | 5700 |
| 802G | 21 | 39900 | 3 | 5700 |
| 803C | 18 | 52200 | 3 | 8700 |
| 803E | 21 | 60900 | 3 | 8700 |
| 803G | 21 | 60900 | 3 | 8700 |
| 804C | 18 | 70200 | 3 | 11700 |
| 804E | 21 | 81900 | 3 | 11700 |
| 804G | 21 | 81900 | 3 | 11700 |

| Model | Electrical defrost - W | | | |
|-------|------------------------|---------|-----------|---------|
| | Coil | | Drip Tray | |
| | N° Heater | Total W | N° Heater | Total W |
| 501A | 6 | 4200 | 2 | 1400 |
| 501C | 9 | 6300 | 2 | 1400 |
| 501D | 12 | 8400 | 2 | 1400 |
| 501E | 12 | 8400 | 2 | 1400 |
| 502A | 6 | 8400 | 2 | 2800 |
| 502C | 9 | 12600 | 2 | 2800 |
| 502D | 12 | 16800 | 2 | 2800 |
| 502E | 12 | 16800 | 2 | 2800 |
| 503A | 6 | 12600 | 2 | 4200 |
| 503C | 9 | 18900 | 2 | 4200 |
| 503D | 12 | 25200 | 2 | 4200 |
| 503E | 12 | 25200 | 2 | 4200 |
| 504A | 6 | 16200 | 2 | 5400 |
| 504C | 9 | 24300 | 2 | 5400 |
| 504D | 12 | 32400 | 2 | 5400 |
| 504E | 12 | 32400 | 2 | 5400 |
| 505A | 6 | 20400 | 2 | 6800 |
| 505C | 9 | 30600 | 2 | 6800 |
| 505D | 12 | 40800 | 2 | 6800 |
| 505E | 12 | 40800 | 2 | 6800 |
| 561C | 12 | 9600 | 2 | 1600 |
| 561D | 15 | 12000 | 2 | 1600 |
| 561E | 15 | 12000 | 2 | 1600 |
| 561F | 18 | 14400 | 2 | 1600 |
| 561G | 18 | 14400 | 2 | 1600 |
| 562C | 12 | 19200 | 2 | 3200 |
| 562D | 15 | 24000 | 2 | 3200 |
| 562E | 15 | 24000 | 2 | 3200 |
| 562F | 18 | 28800 | 2 | 3200 |
| 562G | 18 | 28800 | 2 | 3200 |
| 563C | 12 | 28800 | 2 | 4800 |
| 563D | 15 | 36000 | 2 | 4800 |
| 563E | 15 | 36000 | 2 | 4800 |
| 563F | 18 | 43200 | 2 | 4800 |
| 563G | 18 | 43200 | 2 | 4800 |
| 564C | 12 | 38400 | 2 | 6400 |
| 564D | 15 | 48000 | 2 | 6400 |
| 564E | 15 | 48000 | 2 | 6400 |
| 564F | 18 | 57600 | 2 | 6400 |
| 564G | 18 | 57600 | 2 | 6400 |
| 565C | 12 | 48000 | 2 | 8000 |
| 565D | 15 | 60000 | 2 | 8000 |
| 565E | 15 | 60000 | 2 | 8000 |
| 565F | 18 | 72000 | 2 | 8000 |
| 565G | 18 | 72000 | 2 | 8000 |
| 631C | 15 | 12000 | 2 | 1600 |
| 631D | 18 | 14400 | 2 | 1600 |
| 631E | 18 | 14400 | 2 | 1600 |
| 631F | 21 | 16800 | 2 | 1600 |
| 631G | 21 | 16800 | 2 | 1600 |
| 632C | 15 | 24000 | 2 | 3200 |
| 632D | 18 | 28800 | 2 | 3200 |
| 632E | 18 | 28800 | 2 | 3200 |
| 632F | 21 | 33600 | 2 | 3200 |
| 632G | 21 | 33600 | 2 | 3200 |
| 633C | 15 | 36000 | 2 | 4800 |
| 633D | 18 | 43200 | 2 | 4800 |
| 633E | 18 | 43200 | 2 | 4800 |
| 633F | 21 | 50400 | 2 | 4800 |
| 633G | 21 | 50400 | 2 | 4800 |
| 634C | 15 | 48000 | 2 | 6400 |
| 634D | 18 | 57600 | 2 | 6400 |
| 634E | 18 | 57600 | 2 | 6400 |
| 634F | 21 | 67200 | 2 | 6400 |
| 634G | 21 | 67200 | 2 | 6400 |
| 635C | 15 | 60000 | 2 | 8000 |
| 635D | 18 | 72000 | 2 | 8000 |
| 635E | 18 | 72000 | 2 | 8000 |
| 635F | 21 | 84000 | 2 | 8000 |
| 635G | 21 | 84000 | 2 | 8000 |

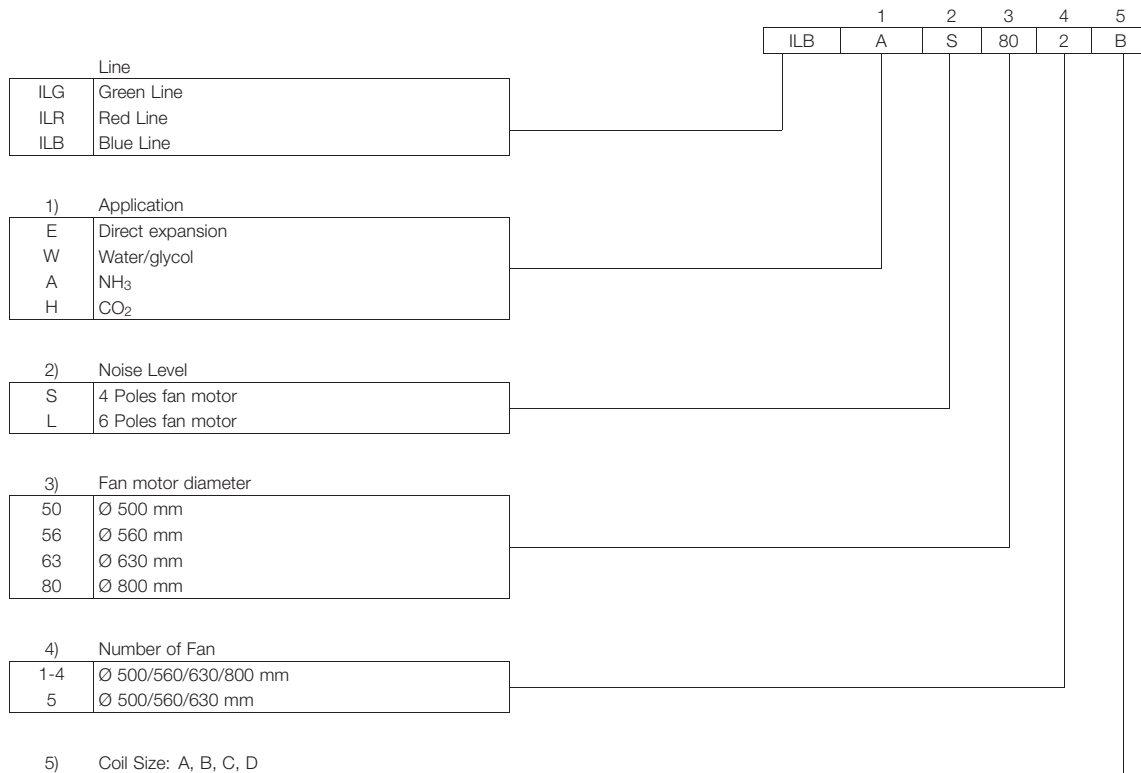
| Model | Electrical defrost - W | | | |
|-------|------------------------|---------|-----------|---------|
| | Coil | | Drip Tray | |
| | N° Heater | Total W | N° Heater | Total W |
| 801C | 18 | 18000 | 3 | 3000 |
| 801D | 21 | 21000 | 3 | 3000 |
| 801E | 21 | 21000 | 3 | 3000 |
| 801F | 21 | 21000 | 3 | 3000 |
| 801G | 21 | 21000 | 3 | 3000 |
| 802C | 18 | 34200 | 3 | 5700 |
| 802D | 21 | 39900 | 3 | 5700 |
| 802E | 21 | 39900 | 3 | 5700 |
| 802F | 21 | 39900 | 3 | 5700 |
| 802G | 21 | 39900 | 3 | 5700 |
| 803C | 18 | 52200 | 3 | 8700 |
| 803D | 21 | 60900 | 3 | 8700 |
| 803E | 21 | 60900 | 3 | 8700 |
| 803F | 21 | 60900 | 3 | 8700 |
| 803G | 21 | 60900 | 3 | 8700 |
| 804C | 18 | 70200 | 3 | 11700 |
| 804D | 21 | 81900 | 3 | 11700 |
| 804E | 21 | 81900 | 3 | 11700 |
| 804F | 21 | 81900 | 3 | 11700 |
| 804G | 21 | 81900 | 3 | 11700 |

| Model | Electrical defrost - NH3/HP(CO2) | | | |
|-------|----------------------------------|---------|-----------|---------|
| | Coil | | Drip tray | |
| | N° Heater | Total W | N° Heater | Total W |
| 501A | 8 | 5600 | 2 | 1400 |
| 501B | 9 | 6300 | 2 | 1400 |
| 501C | 10 | 7000 | 2 | 1400 |
| 502A | 8 | 11200 | 2 | 2800 |
| 502B | 9 | 12600 | 2 | 2800 |
| 502C | 10 | 14000 | 2 | 2800 |
| 503A | 8 | 16800 | 2 | 4200 |
| 503B | 9 | 18900 | 2 | 4200 |
| 503C | 10 | 21000 | 2 | 4200 |
| 504A | 8 | 21600 | 2 | 5400 |
| 504B | 9 | 24300 | 2 | 5400 |
| 504C | 10 | 27000 | 2 | 5400 |
| 505A | 8 | 27200 | 2 | 6800 |
| 505B | 9 | 30600 | 2 | 6800 |
| 505C | 10 | 34000 | 2 | 6800 |
| 561B | 10 | 8000 | 2 | 1600 |
| 561C | 12 | 9600 | 2 | 1600 |
| 561D | 15 | 12000 | 2 | 1600 |
| 562B | 10 | 16000 | 2 | 3200 |
| 562C | 12 | 19200 | 2 | 3200 |
| 562D | 15 | 24000 | 2 | 3200 |
| 563B | 10 | 24000 | 2 | 4800 |
| 563C | 12 | 28800 | 2 | 4800 |
| 563D | 15 | 36000 | 2 | 4800 |
| 564B | 10 | 32000 | 2 | 6400 |
| 564C | 12 | 38400 | 2 | 6400 |
| 564D | 15 | 48000 | 2 | 6400 |
| 565B | 10 | 40000 | 2 | 8000 |
| 565C | 12 | 48000 | 2 | 8000 |
| 565D | 15 | 60000 | 2 | 8000 |
| 631B | 12 | 9600 | 2 | 1600 |
| 631C | 15 | 12000 | 2 | 1600 |
| 631D | 18 | 14400 | 2 | 1600 |
| 632B | 12 | 19200 | 2 | 3200 |
| 632C | 15 | 24000 | 2 | 3200 |
| 632D | 18 | 28800 | 2 | 3200 |
| 633B | 12 | 28800 | 2 | 4800 |
| 633C | 15 | 36000 | 2 | 4800 |
| 633D | 18 | 43200 | 2 | 4800 |
| 634B | 12 | 38400 | 2 | 6400 |
| 634C | 15 | 48000 | 2 | 6400 |
| 634D | 18 | 57600 | 2 | 6400 |
| 635B | 12 | 48000 | 2 | 8000 |
| 635C | 15 | 60000 | 2 | 8000 |
| 635D | 18 | 72000 | 2 | 8000 |

| Model | Electrical defrost - NH3/HP(CO2) | | | |
|-------|----------------------------------|---------|-----------|---------|
| | Coil | | Drip tray | |
| | N° Heater | Total W | N° Heater | Total W |
| 801B | 15 | 15000 | 3 | 3000 |
| 801C | 18 | 18000 | 3 | 3000 |
| 801D | 21 | 21000 | 3 | 3000 |
| 802B | 15 | 28500 | 3 | 5700 |
| 802C | 18 | 34200 | 3 | 5700 |
| 802D | 21 | 39900 | 3 | 5700 |
| 803B | 15 | 43500 | 3 | 8700 |
| 803C | 18 | 52200 | 3 | 8700 |
| 803D | 21 | 60900 | 3 | 8700 |
| 804B | 15 | 58500 | 3 | 11700 |
| 804C | 18 | 70200 | 3 | 11700 |
| 804D | 21 | 81900 | 3 | 11700 |

AirMaxII

Code description



General AlfaSelect Air Legend

| Description 1 | | Description 2 | |
|---------------|---|---------------|--|
| D | D fan cabling (three phase) | BSFT | Basic Switch Board + Speed Control Temp. + Signal |
| Y | Y fan cabling (three phase) | BI | Basic Switch Board + Frequency Converter (Inverter) |
| D/Y | D/Y fan cabling (three phase), single speed fan motor | BSI | Basic Switch Board + Frequency Converter (Inverter) + Signal |
| S | Single phase | C | Switch Board + Cooling fan |
| P | Packing = pallet | R | Switch Board + Resistor |
| CR | Packing = crate | F | Switch Board + Cooling fan + Resistor |
| BO | Packing = box | PT | Ammonia pump top |
| Feet | Feet mounted | PB | Ammonia pump bottom |
| SW | Safety Switch | AL | Aluminium casing |
| CB | Terminal Box | SS | Stainless Steel casing |
| B | Basic Switch Board | AP | Prepainted Aluminium casing |
| BS | Basic Switch Board + Signal | PL | Plastic casing |
| BP | Basic Switch Board + Step Control Pressure | E | Electrical defrost |
| BT | Basic Switch Board + Step Control Temperature | LE | Low Electrical defrost |
| BSP | Basic Switch Board + Step Control Pressure + Signal | A | Air Defrost |
| BST | Basic Switch Board + Step Control Temp. + Signal | HG | Hot Gas Defrost |
| BFP | Basic Switch Board + Speed Control Pressure | HG+E | Hot Gas Defr. + Elect. Defr. on drip tray |
| BFT | Basic Switch Board + Speed Control Temperature | W | Water Defrost |
| BSFP | Basic Switch Board + Speed Control Pres. + Signal | W+E | Water Defrost + Elect. Defr. on drip tray |
| | | AL | Aluminium fin |
| | | CU | Copper fin |
| | | PR | Precoated fin |
| | | SS | Stainless steel tube |
| | | TH | Thermoguard treatment |
| | | CF | Cataphoresis treatment |
| | | SC | Sub-cooling circuit |
| | | KW | Spray water kit |
| | | FL | Flanges |
| | | FH | Fan ring heater |
| | | IS | Insulated Drip Tray |
| | | RH | Reheating coil |
| | | SR | Air socket adapter ring |
| | | CW | Air throw fan cowl |
| | | ER | 120° elbow reducer |
| | | HN | Highed fan cowl |

Note: valid for all the product range